TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSIONER: HON. RAY FINKELSTEIN AO QC

IN THE MATTER OF A ROYAL COMMISSION INTO THE CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA

09.34 AM, TUESDAY, 29 JUNE 2021

Counsel Assisting the Commission (instructed by Corrs Chambers Westgarth as Solicitors Assisting the Commission) MS PENNY NESKOVCIN QC

Counsel for Crown Resorts Limited

MR MICHAEL BORSKY QC

MinterEllison (Richard Murphy)

MR PETER HANKS MR FRANCES GORDON 09:34 1 **HEARING IN CAMERA** 09:34 2 09:34 3 09:34 4 COMMISSIONER: Good morning. Thank you. 09:34 5 09:34 6 MR BORSKY: Morning, Commissioner. If it is convenient I 09:34 7 thought I would address you on the question of the redacted 09:34 8 emails that you raised yesterday. 09:34 9 09:34 10 COMMISSIONER: Yes. 09:34 11 09:34 12 09:34 13 HOUSEKEEPING 09:34 14 09:34 15 MR BORSKY: Those being the emails that ---09:34 16 09:35 17 09:35 18 COMMISSIONER: Kozminsky said you don't have to give me. 09:35 19 09:35 20 MR BORSKY: Yes. Yes, I've had a discussion with Junior 09:35 21 Counsel Assisting overnight as well. The issue, if I may put it 09:35 22 this way, is the emails themselves do not record advice to the 09:35 23 effect that Crown breached its obligations. Rather, as Counsel 09:35 24 Assisting anticipated in his questions of Mr Mackay, that they 09:35 25 call for instructions and comments on draft cover letters and 09:35 26 tables which were in production in response to RFI-002. So our submission is that the emails record legal advice that is excluded 09:35 27 09:35 28 from the scope of production according to the 23 March letter 09:35 29 that Solicitors Assisting wrote. They do arguably record legal 09:35 30 advice and call for instructions as to the manner in which Crown 09:35 31 should respond to RFI-002, which in our submission is not 09:36 32 precisely the same as to advice or instructions as to the merits of 09:36 33 the question of whether Crown had or even might have breached 09:36 34 its obligation. So, on that basis we ---09:36 35 09:36 36 COMMISSIONER: Isn't the subject matter necessarily whether 09:36 37 whatever is in a draft schedule, let's say there are ten items, isn't 09:36 38 the subject necessarily, "please check whether these are items where you have or may have contravened?" 09:36 39 09:36 40 09:36 41 A. Our submission is, no, that's not necessarily the subject matter, and in fact, the terms of the emails themselves don't speak 09:36 42 in that voice. The terms ---09:36 43 09:36 44 09:36 45 COMMISSIONER: Are they, "please check to see whether 09:37 46 we've got it right?" 09:37 47

09:371MR BORSKY: "Please let us know any comments" and matters09:372of that ilk.

09:37 3

09:37 4 COMMISSIONER: You understand why ---

09:37 5

09:37 6 MR BORSKY: I do, with great respect, see the point. It is a very

- 09:37 7 fine distinction, if I may put it that way. But I'm instructed that
- 09:37 8 the draft, and the emails accord I'm at liberty to say since we
- 09:37 9 are in private session --
- 09:37 10

09:37 11 COMMISSIONER: Sure.

09:37 12 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE

REDACTED - PRIVI	LEGE
09:37 20	
09:37 21	Now, may I add, with respect, we of course recognise that the 23
09:37 22	March letter is not a statute and are very much at the mercy of the
09:38 23	Commission as to its construction and survival. So we appreciate
09:38 24	that. But in addition to the reason I foreshadowed yesterday,
09:38 25	which was Counsel Assisting hadn't called for the text, we make
09:38 26	this submission too seeking to resist production in unredacted
09:38 27	form.
09:38 28	
09:38 29	COMMISSIONER: Would it be perfectly permissible for me,
09:38 30	without knowing the contents of the emails, to infer and if we
09:38 31	were in a criminal case, beyond a reasonable doubt, but we are
09:38 32	not so I don't have to do that, that the emails forwarded drafts of
09:39 33	the schedules and requested input from the client whether the
09:39 34	schedules are effectively okay, complete or incomplete? Because
09:39 35	I'm minded to do that.
09:39 36	
09:39 37	MR BORSKY: Yes.
09:39 38	
09:39 39	COMMISSIONER: And the reason why I say that is that would
09:39 40	be quite normal practice when a firm of lawyers is acting for
09:39 41	a client and is completing a document like the document that
09:39 42	we're talking about, the schedule or schedules, plural, seeking
09:39 43	instructions so that the client looks at it and says "yes", "no",
09:39 44	"modify this", "change that", "it's insufficient", "it's too much",

09:39 44 "modify this", "change that", "it's insufficient", "it's too much",09:39 45 whatever it might be. You know what I'm getting at. I will also

09:39 46 infer that you didn't get a response to put in the tax issue. It is as

09:39 47 simple as that. And if that is an appropriate inference to draw,

09:40 1 that will be the subject of criticism. Not surprisingly. I'm being as frank as I can. If you think the documents might dissuade me 09:40 2 09:40 3 from that course, you better give them to me otherwise that seems 09:40 4 to me to be a logical inference to draw from the facts I know up 09:40 5 until this point. 09:40 6 09:40 7 MR BORSKY: Yes. 09:40 8 09:40 9 COMMISSIONER: And taking into account what I assume an efficient solicitor would do when compiling such a document, 09:40 10 09:40 11 ie, that all the information is in the knowledge of the client, the 09:40 12 solicitor needs instructions to complete the information and the 09:40 13 solicitor therefore seeks those instructions from a client. So if 09:40 14 there is something missing, it is not the solicitor's fault, or it 09:40 15 might be, partially, but it is the client's fault, and that's why the question was to whom did the document in draft go; one person, 09:40 16 09:41 17 two people, ten people ---09:41 18 09:41 19 MR BORSKY: And that question has been answered, even with 09:41 20 the extensively redacted documents. That's been answered. 09:41 21 09:41 22 COMMISSIONER: Can I tell what is the subject? Does it say 09:41 23 "here is a draft"? I haven't got the document here with me with 09:41 24 redactions but I had a quick look at it and I couldn't even tell ---09:41 25 09:41 26 MR BORSKY: That's correct. I have just told you something of 09:41 27 it in private session, but you are quite right, you have, for all 09:41 28 intents and purposes, completely redacted emails save for the recipients and the dates, and that was, as I say, put in answer to 09:41 29 09:41 30 Mr Kozminsky's question: he said "All I want to know is who 09:41 31 received them" --09:41 32 09:41 33 COMMISSIONER: I will have to read the question and see - if 09:41 34 he says who received the draft or comment or something like that, if that's clear, that might be enough because that's all I want to 09:41 35 09:41 36 look at the documents or read the emails for. But I will have to 09:42 37 go back to the discussion about - or the call for the documents, 09:42 38 really, to see exactly how it was put. 09:42 39 09:42 40 MR BORSKY: Again, we appreciate that notwithstanding how it 09:42 41 was put, you can direct us to produce what you like. 09:42 42 09:42 43 COMMISSIONER: I know. 09:42 44 09:42 45 MR BORSKY: But if you do wish to go back to the transcript, 09:42 46 may I suggest that you look at P-2343 and P-2344 and similarly 09:42 47 2438. It is plain in our respectful submission that Counsel

09:42 1 Assisting was anticipating that there would be redactions. His words was "cuts", and all he wanted to know was the recipients 09:42 2 09:42 3 of the draft. 09:42 4 09:42 5 COMMISSIONER: That's the recipients of the drafts of the 09:42 6 schedules ----09:42 7 09:42 8 MR BORSKY: The cover letter and tables that had been 09:42 9 prepared in response to the RFI-002. And prior to those calls in 09:42 10 the preceding page or two, Counsel Assisting, correctly, with 09:42 11 respect, anticipated in his question that the nature of that 09:42 12 correspondence between Allens and Crown was calling for 09:43 13 recipients at Crown to provide any comments and check for 09:43 14 accuracy. 09:43 15 COMMISSIONER: Well, I would have inferred that. 09:43 16 09:43 17 09:43 18 MR BORSKY: And that was confirmed by Mr Maher on 09:43 19 transcript. 09:43 20 COMMISSIONER: I will have a look at that. 09:43 21 09:43 22 09:43 23 MR BORSKY: If the Commissioner please. 09:43 24 09:43 25 MS NESKOVCIN: Commissioner, the next witness is 09:43 26 Mr Richard Murphy. There are additional appearances this 09:43 27 morning at the bar table. 09:43 28 09:43 29 COMMISSIONER: Good morning. 09:43 30 09:43 31 MR HANKS: Good morning, Commissioner. I appear with 09:43 32 Ms Gordon. We are instructed by MinterEllison. We are here to 09:43 33 look after Mr Murphy. 09:43 34 09:43 35 COMMISSIONER: He probably doesn't need any looking after. 09:43 36 09:43 37 MR HANKS: That's a good thing! 09:43 38 09:43 39 COMMISSIONER: All right. 09:43 40 09:43 41 MS NESKOVCIN: I call Mr Murphy. 09:44 42 09:44 43 09:44 44 MR RICHARD DOUGLAS MURPHY, AFFIRMED 09:44 45 09:44 46 09:44 47 **EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS NESKOVCIN**

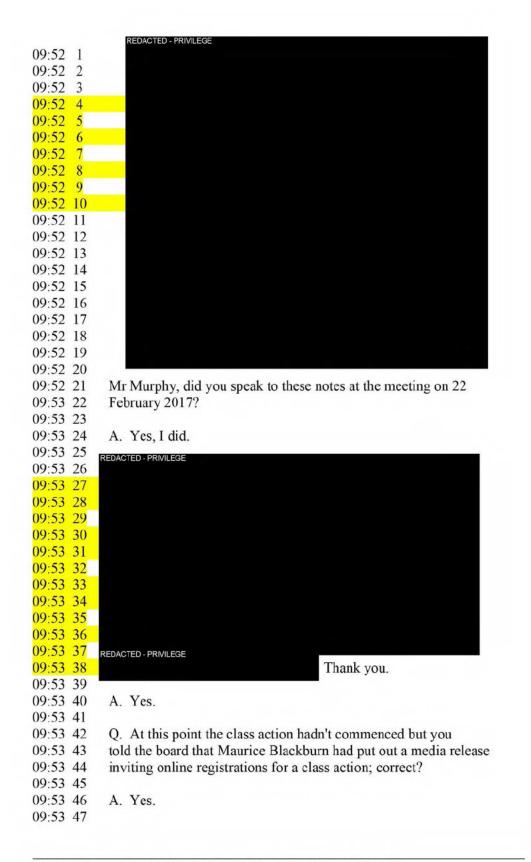
09:44 1	
09:44 2	
09:44 3	MS NESKOVCIN: Mr Murphy, would you please state your full
09:44 4	name.
09:44 5	
09:44 6	A. Richard Douglas Murphy.
09:44 7	
09:44 8	Q. And your business address, please?
09:44 9	
09:44 10	A. 447 Collins Street, Melbourne.
09:44 11	A. 447 Commis Street, incloodine.
09:44 12	Q. You are a legal practitioner?
09:44 13	
09:44 14	A. That's correct.
09:44 15	
09:44 16	Q. Mr Murphy, in the Commission today it is a closed session,
09:44 17	non-publication orders have been made.
09:44 18	1
09:44 19	Commissioner, yesterday evening we made non-publication
09:44 20	orders. Unfortunately they weren't circulated last night. They are
09:44 21	being circulated now. So everybody knows, it is a witness out of
09:44 22	court order.
09:44 23	
09:44 24	Mr Murphy, you are a partner at the law firm MinterEllison?
09:44 25	
09:44 26	A. That's correct.
09:44 27	
09:45 28	Q. How long have you been a partner?
09:45 29	
09:45 30	A. Thirty-seven years tomorrow, I think.
09:45 31	A. Thirty seven years tomorrow, I timk.
09:45 32	Q. Happy anniversary.
09:45 33	
09:45 34	In recent times you have provided legal services to Crown
09:45 35	Resorts Ltd?
09:45 36	
09:45 37	A. That's correct.
09:45 38	
09:45 39	Q. And to Crown Melbourne Ltd?
09:45 40	
09:45 41	A. Yes.
09:45 42	11. 100.
09:43 42 09:45 43	O I will call them collectively Converse or 1 if I worth to
	Q. I will call them collectively Crown and if I want to
09:45 44	distinguish I will, if that's all right with you?
09:45 45	
09:45 46	A. Yes.
09:45 47	

09:45 1	Q. Some of the matters on which you've assisted Crown in
09:45 2	providing legal services include the VCGLR's Sixth Casino
09:45 3	Review?
09:45 4	
09:45 5	A. Correct.
09:45 6	
09:45 7	Q. And you recall that the time frame for that review is 2013
09:45 8	to 2018?
09:45 9	
09:45 10	A. Yes.
09:45 11	11. 103.
09:45 12	Q. Each review is a five-year period?
09:45 13	
09:45 14	A. Yes.
09:45 15	
09:45 16	Q. You've also assisted Crown on a number of matters arising
09:45 17	out of or following the arrest of 19 Crown staff in China in 2016?
	out of of following the arrest of 17 crown start in china in 2010.
09:45 18	
09:45 19	A. Correct.
09:45 20	
09:45 21	Q. That included assisting Crown in the VCGLR's
09:45 22	investigation in relation to the China arrests?
09:45 23	5
09:46 24	A. Yes.
	A. 103.
09:46 25	
09:46 26	Q. You responded, or you briefed the board regularly, the CRL
09:46 27	Board regularly in relation to the China arrests?
09:46 28	
09:46 29	A. That's correct.
09:46 30	
09:46 31	Q. You've assisted in providing responses or comments on
09:46 32	draft reports that the VCGLR prepared in relation to the China
09:46 33	arrests?
09:46 34	
09:46 35	A. Yes.
09:46 36	
09:46 37	Q. You've also had a role in reviewing overseas operations or
09:46 38	offices of Crown?
09:46 39	
	A Vog well in reviewing logal advice from everyong in
09:46 40	A. Yes - well, in reviewing legal advice from overseas in
09:46 41	connection with those operations, yes.
09:46 42	
09:46 43	Q. Thank you.
09:46 44	
09:46 45	MinterEllison has represented Crown in the class action in the
09:46 46	Federal Court that commenced in December 2017?
09:46 47	reactor court that commenced in December 2017;
02.40 4/	

09:46 1	A. That's correct.
09:46 2	
09:46 3	Q. I'm not sure whether you call it this, but are you the
09:46 4	relationship partner for Crown or the contact point?
09:46 5	A 37
09:46 6	A. Yes.
09:46 7	
09:46 8	Q. Does that mean that you generally have oversight of all
09:46 9	legal matters that MinterEllison are working on for Crown?
09:47 10	
09:47 11	A. No, that would be overstating my role. There is other
09:47 12	partners involved in the Crown relationship. I was the principal
09:47 13	liaison in relation to matters concerning the China arrests.
09:47 14	O Lass Vour mimory contacts on nersons from whom you
09:47 15	Q. I see. Your primary contacts or persons from whom you
09:47 16	obtained instructions from Crown were, over the years, Debra
09:47 17	Tegoni?
09:47 18 09:47 19	A Compat
	A. Correct.
09:47 20	O. Mr. Joshua Proston?
09:47 21 09:47 22	Q. Mr Joshua Preston?
09:47 22	A. Yes.
09:47 23	A. 1 cs.
09:47 24	Q. Mary Manos?
09:47 23	Q. Mary Marios:
09:47 20	A. Yes.
09:47 27	A. 103.
09:47 28	Q. And Jan Williamson?
09:47 29	Q. And Jan Winnamson:
09:47 30	A. Yes, peripherally. And also Michael Neilson, who was the
09:47 32	General Counsel of Crown Resorts in 2017.
09:17 32	Sellerul Counsel of Crown Resolts in 2017.
09:47 34	Q. Thank you. From time to time, in presenting to the Board,
09:47 35	would you also have one-on-one discussions with any of the
09:48 36	directors?
09:48 37	
09:48 38	A. Occasionally, yes.
09:48 39	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
09:48 40	Q. At the time you've been advising Crown over the years,
09:48 41	you've understood, haven't you, the importance of Crown having
09:48 42	an open, honest and cooperative relationship with the regulator?
09:48 43	1)
09:48 44	A. Yes.
09:48 45	
09:48 46	Q. You also have an understanding of the regulator's statutory
09:48 47	functions, powers and obligations?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

00.40.1	
09:48 1	
09:48 2	A. Yes.
09:48 3	
09:48 4	Q. And its powers in particular in relation to the section 24 and
09:48 5	25 reviews?
09:48 6	
09:48 7	A. Yes.
09:48 8	
09:48 9	Q. And in relation to overseas jurisdictions and offices,
09:48 10	although you weren't providing advice about the law in those
09:48 11	countries, you understood, didn't you, that it was important for
09:48 12	Crown to comply with the law in those jurisdictions?
09:48 12	crown to compry with the raw in those jurisdictions:
	A . X
09:48 14	A. Yes.
09:48 15	
09:48 16	Q. Now I want to ask you questions starting in 2017, so just by
09:49 17	way of context and to assist your memory, you might recall that
09:49 18	the 19 Crown staff in China were arrested in October 2016?
09:49 19	
09:49 20	A. Yes.
09:49 21	
09:49 22	Q. And they were sentenced in June 2017?
09:49 23	
09:49 24	A. Yes.
09:49 25	
09:49 26	Q. Some were released in July and the rest were released in
09:49 27	August 2017?
09:49 28	1454502017.
09:49 29	A. Yes.
09:49 30	71. 105.
09:49 31	Q. In February 2017 you attended and presented at a Board
09:49 32	meeting of CRL; do you recall that?
	meeting of CKL, do you recan that?
09:49 33	A 37 Y 1
09:49 34	A. Yes, I do.
09:49 35	
09:49 36	Q. Was it your practice to prepare some speaking notes and
09:49 37	speak to them at a meeting?
09:49 38	
09:49 39	A. Yes, it was.
09:49 40	
09:49 41	Q. Beforehand, you would send them to Ms Manos or
09:49 42	Mr Preston, whoever was providing instructions to you?
09:49 43	
09:49 44	A. That's correct. In 2017 it would have been Debra Tegoni
09:49 45	and Michael Neilson and probably the then CEO, Rowen Craigie.
09:49 46	
09:50 47	Q. Was that because they would actually do a presentation to
U.JU T/	x. Thus that because they would actually do a presentation to

09:50 1	
09:50 2	report, so you would send your notes to them?
09:50 3	
09:50 4	A. No. My principal purpose in sending them to them was to
09:50 5	
09:50 6	
09:50 7	
09:50 8	
09:50 9	· · · ·
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 1	
09:50 2	
09:50 2	
09:51 2	2 mean to limit you or hurry you in any way.
09:51 2	3
09:51 2	4 A. Thank you.
09:51 2	5
09:51 2	6 Q. Operator, could you please call up MEM.5000.0003.3272.
09:51 2	7 Mr Murphy, do you identify these as the notes that you prepared
09:51 2	8 and spoke to for a Crown Board meeting on 22 February 2017?
09:51 2	
09:51 3	0 A. Yes.
09:51 3	
09:51 3	
09:51 3	
09:51 3	
09:51 3	5 We were engaged when nows of the detentions first
09:51 3	
09:51 3	7 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
09:51 3	
09:51 3	
4	
4	
4	
4	
4	
09:52 4	
09:52 4	
09:52 4	



09:55 09:55	45	where you say REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
09:55		Q. So, just looking at the second last line of the sentence
09:55 09:55		A. No.
09:55		A . NT
09:55		Q. And at the time there were no inquiries on the horizon?
09:55		
09:55		privilege would apply.
09:55		look through privilege claims, but generally for regulators,
09:54		A. Well, there is the power of broader inquiries to be able to
09:54		
09:54		Q. Are there any exceptions?
09:54	33	
09:54	32	A. Generally to a regulator.
09:54		
09:54		Q. Or generally to a regulator?
09:54		
09:54		A. Yes.
09:54		
09:54		would not be compellable for production in a class action?
09:54		Q. And you would have had in your mind that such documents
09:54		<i>I</i> X , I VO,
09:54		A. Yes.
09:54		protection of regar professional privilege:
09:54 09:54		advice and obtaining external reports from experts under the protection of legal professional privilege?
09:54 09:54		Q. And you were accustomed - you meaning MinterEllison, I beg your pardon - were accustomed at the time to providing
09:54		
09:54		A. Correct.
09:54		
09:54		compel production of those documents?
09:54		Q. And the regulator could use its compulsory powers to
09:54		
09:54		A. Yes.
09:54		
	9	already existed?
	8	the circumstances that existed prior to the arrests, self-evidently
09:54	7	Q. Documents that already existed that might have explained
09:54	6	
09:54	5	A. I beg your pardon, sorry.
09:54	4	
09:54	3	self-evident?
09:53		explain the circumstances that occurred already existed, that is
09:53		Q. And documents leading up to the arrests and that might

09:55 1	couldn't be compelled to produce any documents to any
09:55 2	authorities in China?
09:55 3	
09:55 4	A. Well, I wasn't sure about that.
09:55 5	
09:55 6	Q. So you had that in your mind, did you?
09:55 7	Q: 00 Journa main in Jour main, and Jour.
09:55 8	A. Yes.
09:55 9	
09:56 10	Q. And you understood at the time, didn't you, that
09:56 11	an investigation into what went wrong would essentially assist
09:56 12	Crown to understand whether there were any problems with its
09:56 13	processes, problems with its people, that kind of thing?
09:56 14	processes, processes with its people, that kind of thing.
09:56 15	A. Yes.
09:56 16	11. I VO.
09:56 17	Q. And Crown had an interest in understanding that?
09:56 18	Q. This crown had an interest in anderstanding that.
09:56 19	A. Yes.
09:56 20	1x . 105 .
09:56 21	Q. And so did the regulator?
09:56 22	Q. This so are no regulator.
09:56 23	A. Yes.
09:56 24	A. 105.
09:56 25	Q. So when you spoke to that point in your presentation to the
09:56 26	board, obviously - not obviously, but do you recall going
09:56 27	through the rest of your note before you took questions or were
09:56 28	you interrupted at this point with any questions or comments from
09:56 29	anyone on the board?
09:56 30	unjone on me oburu.
09:56 31	A. Not that I recall. I think I went through the presentation
09:56 32	and then there were questions at the end.
09:56 33	and then there were questions at the ond.
09:57 34	Q. When there were questions at the end, did anybody, any of
09:57 35	the directors or any of the executive who were attending question
09:57 36	the advice that we've just been through about not conducting
09:57 37	an investigation?
09:57 38	un mitosugunon.
09:57 39	A. Yes. I recall there was some discussion around that.
09:57 40	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
09:57 41	
09:57 42	
09:57 43	
09:57 44	
09:58 45	
09:58 46	
09:58 47	
00.00 11	

00.50 1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
09:58 1	REDACIED - PRIVILEGE
09:58 2	
09:58 3	
09:58 4	
09:58 5	
09:58 6	
09:58 7	
09:58 8	
09:59 9 09:59 10	
09:59 10 09:59 11	e de la companya de l
09:59 11	
09:59 12	
09:59 13	
09:59 15	
09:59 16	
09:59 17	
09:59 18	
09:59 19	
09:59 20	MS NESKOVCIN: Were there any other questions that you can
09:59 21	recall in relation to that topic?
09:59 22	
09:59 23	A. Not in relation to that topic, no.
09:59 24	
10:00 25	Q. Looking at the note, it said in the second dot point that your
10:00 26	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:00 27	and in the next dot point:
10:00 28	
10:00 29	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:00 30	
10:00 31	
10:00 32	Who was involved in - I'll just call it the investigation - at that
10:00 33	point that involved speaking to various staff and doing
10:00 34	interviews?
10:00 35	A. Primarily Debra Tegoni.
10:00 36 10:00 37	A. Phinarny Deora regoni.
10:00 37	Q. Were you personally involved?
10:00 38	Q. were you personally involved?
10:00 30	A. Yes, I was.
10:00 40	A. 105,1 was.
10:00 42	Q. Were MinterEllison taking carriage of it or were you just
10:00 42	assisting Ms Tegoni as she conducted interviews?
10:00 43	
10:00 45	A. I think it is fair to say we conducted them together.
10:00 46	
10:01 47	Q. Who were you interviewing at the time?
1996,000 (19 <u>5</u> 0) - 1926,000	

10:01 1	
10:01 2	A. So there were a few staff who hadn't been detained who
10:01 3	had previously been in China. So we interviewed them. We,
10:01 4	I believe, spoke with more senior staff. So I think we probably
10:01 5	spoke with Barry Felstead, the then Chief Executive of the
10:01 6	operational side of the business, and we were able to meet with
10:01 7	Michael Chen. We had to go to Tokyo to do that. I think that is
10:02 8	the range of it.
10:02 9	
10:02 10	Q. In the course of that investigation, were statements obtained
10:02 11	from the individuals you spoke to?
10:02 12	1 N
10:02 13	A. No.
10:02 14	0 N i i i i i i
10:02 15	Q. No interview notes?
10:02 16	A Dilas all second second second second
10:02 17	A. Debra and I would have made our own interview notes.
10:02 18	
10:02 19	Q. Did you prepare a report or anything of that kind for
10:02 20	Ms Tegoni in relation to the interviews and any material that had
10:02 21 10:02 22	been covered in the review to that point?
10:02 22	A. No.
10:02 23	A. NO.
10:02 24	Q. Were you asked not to?
10:02 25	Q. were you asked not to?
10:02 20	A. No, I wasn't asked not to.
10:02 27	A. No, I wash't asked not to.
10:02 20	COMMISSIONER: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:02 20	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:02 30	
10:02 31	
10:02 32	
10:02 33	
10:02 35	
10:02 36	A. Yes, it was consistent with the process on which we had
10:02 37	embarked.
10:02 38	
10:02 39	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:02 40	
10:03 41	
10:03 42	
10:03 43	
10:03 44	
10:03 45	
10:03 46	
10:03 47	

10:03 1	
10:03 1 10:03 2	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:03 2	
10:03 3	
10:03 4	
10:03 5	A. No.
	A. NO.
10:04 7 10:04 8	O Did the inquiries at that point suggest to you that Crown
10:04 8	Q. Did the inquiries at that point suggest to you that Crown had been promoting its casinos in China?
10:04 9	had been promoting its casmos in china:
10:04 10	A. Well, it indicated to me that staff had been involved in
10:04 11	
10:04 12	
10:04 14	
10:04 15	
10:04 16	
10:04 17	
10:04 18	
10:04 19	
10:04 20	
10:04 21	prospective and actual patrons of the casino?
10:04 22	
10:04 23	A. I don't think we knew that at that point.
10:04 24	
10:04 25	Q. Did you later find that out?
10:05 26	
10:05 27	A. I'm not sure there was direct evidence of that.
10:05 28	
10:05 29	
10:05 30	
10:05 31	
10:05 32	
10:05 33	
10:05 34	
10:05 35	distributed?
10:05 36	
10:05 37	
10:05 38	
10:05 39	
10:05 40	
10:05 41 10:05 42	
10:05 42	
10:05 43	
10:05 44	
10:05 45	
10:05 40	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10.05 47	advice that you

10:05	1	gave to the Board.
10:05	2	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:06	3	
10:06	4	
10:06	5	
10:06	6	
10:06	7	
10:06	8	
10:06	9	
10:06	10	
	11	
10:06		
10:06		
10:06		
10:06		
10:06		
10:06		
	18	
	19	
10:07 10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07	33	
10:07	34	
10:07	35	
10:07	36	
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		
10:07		COMMISSIONER: Why didn't you record your notes of
10:07		interviews? Why didn't you report to the Board on what you
10:08		found out in Tokyo and wherever else you went, REDACTED - PRIVILEG REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:08		
10:08		
10:08		
10:08	4/	A. Well, the interviews were done, Commissioner, on the

10:08 1	express basis that they were informal, trying to get to the truth in
10:08 2	a - or at least trying to get to
10:08 3	
10:08 4	COMMISSIONER: Trying to get to the truth. I know that.
10:08 5	That's the whole purpose.
10:08 6	
10:08 7	A. We were trying to get to the truth of what we needed to
10:08 8	know in order to be able to respond to the
10:08 9	
10:08 10	COMMISSIONER: How many times would you conduct
10:08 11	interviews with clients or witnesses, and either at the time or
10:08 12	afterwards don't make a record of it?
10:08 13	
10:08 14	A. Don't make a report on them?
10:08 15	
10:08 16	COMMISSIONER: (speaking over) don't you?
10:08 17	
10:08 18	A. No, I don't, Commissioner.
10:08 19	
10:08 20	COMMISSIONER: Or somebody who is working with you?
10:08 21	A junior solicitor, an associate or somebody like that?
10:08 22	
10:09 23	A. We would have notes of an interview, yes, but
10:09 24	
10:09 25	COMMISSIONER: (speaking over)
10:09 26	
10:09 27	A. Yes, I have my notes of that interview. But in terms of
10:09 28	what you would do with those and what form of reporting you do
10:09 29	about them depends upon the context and the purpose.
10:09 30	CON (A (ICCIONIED REPACTED PRIVILEGE
10:09 31	COMMISSIONER: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:09 32	
10:09 33 10:09 34	
10:09 34	
10:09 35	
10:09 30	
10:09 37	
10:09 38	
10:09 39	
10:09 40	
10:10 41	
10:10 42	
10:10 43	
10:10 44	
10:10 45	
10:10 40	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you. I take it, Mr Murphy, that those
10.10 17	and resorve very. Thank you. I take it, the mulphy, and those

10:10 1	notes that you and Ms Tegoni prepared were not produced in the
10:10 2	ILGA Inquiry in NSW in 2019 and 2020?
10:11 3	
10:11 4	A. I think that's correct.
10:11 5	
10:11 6	Q. They would have been privileged?
10:11 7	
10:11 8	A. Yes.
	A. 168.
10:11 9	
10:11 10	Q. Moving on to August 2017, you recall the detainees were
10:11 11	released in July or August 2017?
10:11 12	, ,
10:11 12	A. Yes.
	A. 105.
10:11 14	
10:11 15	Q. And at that point also the VCGLR's Sixth Review was
10:11 16	underway?
10:11 17	
10:11 18	A. Yes.
	A. 105.
10:11 19	
10:11 20	Q. You considered it likely that the China arrests would be the
10:11 21	subject matter of comment in the Sixth Review report, did you
10:11 22	not?
10:11 23	
10:11 23	A. Yes.
	A. 105.
10:11 25	
10:11 26	Q. You had started to prepare a response on behalf of the
10:11 27	board in anticipation of any inquiries that the VCGLR might
10:11 28	make?
10:11 29	
10:11 20	A Vog I think as
	A. Yes, I think so.
10:11 31	
10:11 32	Q. I will show you this document. It is CRW.515.002.2482.
10:12 33	I will show you the date at the end of this document, operator, on
10:12 34	page 2487, please. You notice the date there, Mr Murphy?
10:12 35	
10:12 36	A. Yes.
10:12 37	
10:12 38	Q. That's what I had in mind as a response.
10:12 39	
10:12 40	A. Yes.
10:12 40	11. 1.001
10:12 42	Q. Going back to the first page, please, operator, it is headed,
10:12 43	"Draft statement for regulatory purposes"?
10:12 44	
10:12 45	A. Yes.
10:12 46	
	O I think you are owned that in Assess 2017 21 Asses
10:12 47	Q. I think you are aware that in August 2017, or on 31 August

10:12 1	2017, Mr Joshua Preston prepared a presentation for the VCGLR?
10:12 2	
10:12 3 10:12 4	A. Yes, I think so.
10:12 4	Q. I can take you to one of your notes, but take it
10:12 6	
10:12 7	A. Yes.
10:12 8	O from mo that he did
10:12 9 10:12 10	Q from me that he did.
10:12 11	A. Yes.
10:12 12	
10:12 13	Q. Thank you. Do you know if he used the document that you
10:13 14 10:13 15	are looking at on the screen to assist in his preparation of the presentation?
10:13 16	presentation.
10:13 17	A. No, I don't know.
10:13 18	
10:13 19 10:13 20	Q. Do you recall assisting him prepare a PowerPoint presentation or some handouts for the VCGLR?
10:13 20	presentation of some nandouts for the VCOEK.
10:13 22	A. No, I don't, directly.
10:13 23	
10:13 24 10:13 25	Q. Moving on again, the VCGLR are asking for documents throughout 2017; you recall that?
10:13 23 10:13 26	throughout 2017, you recall that?
10:13 27	A. Yes.
10:13 28	
10:13 29	Q. MinterEllison got involved with assisting and responding
10:13 30 10:13 31	potentially later that year or at least by the beginning of 2018?
10:13 32	A. Yes.
10:13 33	
10:13 34	Q. Section 26 notices were issued?
10:13 35 10:13 36	A. Yes.
10:13 37	1. 105.
10:13 38	Q. The class action commences in December 2017?
10:14 39	
10:14 40 10:14 41	A. Yes.
10:14 41	Q. And you will recall that the VCGLR started interviewing
10:14 43	some of the staff such as Mr Felstead and Mr O'Connor in early
10:14 44	2018?
10:14 45	A. Yes.
10:14 46 10:14 47	A. 105.

10:14 1	Q. You were personally present during all of those interviews,
10:11 1	I think.
10:11 2	i unink.
10:11 3	A. Yes, I was, other than Michael Chen in New York, yes.
10:14 4	<i>T</i> . Tes, T was, other than whender chen in fiew Tork, yes.
10:14 <i>5</i> 10:14 6	Q. Thank you. So I will show you another document just so
10:14 0 10:14 7	that we can put the context around the timing.
10:14 8	MEM.5001.0001.4068. See the date of this document,
10:14 9	Mr Murphy, 17 May 2018 to Mr Berriman and Mr Bryant at the
10:14 10	VCGLR?
10:14 11	
10:14 12	A. Yes.
10:14 13	
10:15 14	Q. They were investigators that were involved in the
10:15 15	interviews or that you were corresponding with in relation to the
10:15 16	China Arrests Investigation?
10:15 17	
10:15 18	A. Yes.
10:15 19	
10:15 20	Q. This was after the interviews that we just spoke about?
10:15 21	
10:15 22	A. After at least some of them.
10:15 23	
10:15 24	Q. In this letter, what I suggest you were trying to was
10:15 25	anticipate some of the points that the VCGLR were interested in,
10:15 26	having regard to their lines of inquiry during the interview.
10:15 27	
10:15 28	A. Yes.
10:15 29	
10:15 30	Q. I want to go through some of the headings so we can get
10:15 31	an idea of some of the themes being conveyed on behalf of
10:15 32	Crown. If you want to stop at any point or look at anything, do
10:15 33	let me know. But I will go through and identify headings and
10:15 34	paragraphs.
10:15 35	h
10:15 36	The first heading, just before paragraph 5, operator, please scroll
10:16 37	down, this section was making some points about the "relevant
10:16 38	Chinese law", being Article 303 of the Criminal Law and
10:16 39	Crown's understanding of that provision at the time; do you see
10:16 40	that?
10:16 40	ulut.
10:16 41	A. Yes.
10:16 42	л. 103.
10:16 43	O Then over the page the part heading "Crown's knowledge
	Q. Then over the page the next heading, "Crown's knowledge
10:16 45	and belief". I draw your attention to the first sentence in
10:16 46	paragraph 7:
10:16 47	

10:16 1	Commente and the all times with the determined of
	Crown understood at all times prior to the detention of
10:16 2	the Crown group staff that they were operating in such
10:16 3	a manner as to not infringe Article 303.
10:16 4	
10:16 5	A. Yes.
10:16 6	
10:16 7	Q. The next heading, "The detention, arrest, charging and
10:16 8	conviction of Crown group staff", the point there was that the
10:16 9	detentions occurred "out of the blue"; do you see that?
10:16 10	
10:16 11	A. Yes.
10:16 12	
10:16 13	Q. The next heading towards the end of the page, please,
10:16 14	operator, "February 2015 'crackdown'"; that related to a media
10:17 15	report by the Ministry of Public Security regarding what was
10:17 16	generally called the "crackdown". If we could pass over to the
10:17 17	next page on paragraph 18, Crown was making the point,
10:17 18	mentioned in the first sentence that:
10:17 10	mentioned in the first sentence that.
10:17 19	none of Michael Chen's superiors in the reporting line
10:17 20	specifically recalled mention of foreign casinos in the
10:17 21	
	context of the media reporting of the crackdown.
10:17 23	A 37
10:17 24	A. Yes.
10:17 25	
10:17 26	Q. One of the themes that keeps coming up was what was the
10:17 27	February crackdown about and what was Crown's understanding
10:17 28	of the media updates or announcements about the crackdown.
10:17 29	
10:17 30	The next theme is the "detention of South Korean casino staff in
10:17 31	June 2015". Do you see that?
10:17 32	
10:17 33	A. Yes.
10:17 34	
10:18 35	Q. The next heading, "Police interview of Benny Xiong in July
10:18 36	2015"; a few points made about that.
10:18 37	
10:18 38	Next, at the bottom of the page, "risk management"; paragraph
10:18 39	29:
10:18 40	
10:18 41	The Crown Group has a well-established risk
10:18 42	management framework and processes.
10:18 43	
10:18 44	Do you see that?
10:18 45	
10:18 46	A. Yes.
10:18 47	11, 100,
10.10 7/	

10:18 1 10:18 2	Q. Risk management became a point of interest throughout the VCGLR's investigation?
10:18 3	
10:18 4	A. Yes, in conjunction with the Sixth Review.
10:18 5	
10:18 6	Q. Yes, and you understood their interest in risk management
10:18 7	as relevant to a suitability criteria?
10:18 8	
10:18 9	A. Yes.
10:18 10	
10:18 11	Q. That was because one of the suitability issues under section
10:18 12	9 of the Casino Control Act is effectively whether there are
10:18 13	proper processes in place within the organisation?
10:18 14	4 X7
10:18 15	A. Yes.
10:18 16	
10:18 17	Q. Operator, could we please go to the next page, the middle
10:19 18	of the page, please, "Hindsight". One of the matters that Crown
10:19 19 10:19 20	was trying to urge on the VCGLR is caution about hindsight bias?
10:19 20	Dias :
10:19 21	A. Yes.
10:19 22	A. 165.
10:19 23	Q. We'll be coming back to this document later but I wanted
10:19 24	you to bear in mind some of those themes in the document
10:19 25	because I will be coming to some of those in the document
10:19 20	documents as well.
10:19 28	
10:19 29	This is May 2018 and the VCGLR was due to complete its Sixth
10:19 30	Review report around end of June 2018; do you recall that?
10:19 31	1
10:19 32	A. Yes.
10:19 33	
10:19 34	Q. I'm not sure whether at this stage you had seen a draft of the
10:19 35	Sixth Review report.
10:19 36	
10:19 37	A. I'm not sure either.
10:19 38	
10:19 39	Q. I can't assist you with that, but what I wanted to ask, or see
10:20 40	if you agree with, is that what Crown's objective was at this point
10:20 41	was to try to get the VCGLR to say nothing about the China
10:20 42	arrests in the Sixth Review report; do you agree with that?
10:20 43	
10:20 44	A. Yes, that did become the objective, yes.
10:20 45	
10:20 46	Q. At what point did you think it became the objective?
10:20 47	

10:20 1	A. Well, probably around this June period, I think.
10:20 2	
10:20 3	Q. And that was, I suggest to you, partly because first of all it
10:20 4	would be prejudicial to Crown?
10:20 5	
	A. Yes.
10:20 6	A. Ies.
10:20 7	
10:20 8	Q. Secondly, what Crown was trying to urge on the VCGLR
10:20 9	was that there was an element of unfairness in doing so after
10:20 10	having not completed a thorough investigation?
10:20 11	
10:20 12	A. Yes.
10:20 13	
10:20 13	Q. I think your the term that was used in some of your
10:20 15	letters was that it was a "summary procedure"?
10:21 16	
10:21 17	A. Did I say that?
10:21 18	
10:21 19	Q. I will take you to it in a minute.
10:21 20	
10:21 21	A. Okay, yes, the process hadn't been completed until it was
10:21 22	completed
10:21 23	
10:21 25	Q. That's what you meant. I don't think you meant we were
10:21 24	going straight to summary judgment.
	going straight to summary judgment.
10:21 26	A 37
10:21 27	A. Yes.
10:21 28	
10:21 29	Q. It was really the process. You were concerned about
10:21 30	procedural fairness
10:21 31	
10:21 32	A. Yes.
10:21 33	
10:21 34	Q and the thoroughness of the investigation.
10:21 35	1
10:21 35	A. Yes.
10:21 30	A. 105.
10:21 38	Q. And certainly at this point Crown was continuing to
10:21 39	produce documents to the VCGLR?
10:21 40	
10:21 41	A. That's correct.
10:21 42	
10:21 43	Q. And I think you made the point that not all people had been
10:21 44	investigated?
10:21 45	-
10:21 46	A. Yes, I'm not sure whether they had at this point because
10:21 47	I see there was reference to Michael Chen's interview. So
10.21 1/	

10:21 1	I believe that was the last of the interviews.
10:21 2	
10:21 3 10:21 4	Q. What then occurred, and I will show you a letter from the
10:21 4	VCGLR, MEM.5001.0001.4035. It seemed that the VCGLR were somewhat persuaded by that submission, and they edited the
10:22 5	Sixth Review report to make reference to the investigation but not
10:22 0	deal with it in detail, and then they prepared a summary report
10:22 7	dealing with the China Arrests Investigation. So if we look at the
10:22 0	letter that you are shown on the screen, it is a letter of 8
10:22 10	June from the VCGLR to Mr John Alexander, Chair of Crown
10:22 11	Melbourne Ltd at the time. You will see in the first paragraph the
10:22 12	reference to the draft Sixth Casino Review Report?
10:22 13	
10:22 14	A. Yes.
10:22 15	
10:22 16	Q. The second paragraph says:
10:22 17	
10:22 18	That draft omitted opinions and findings relating to the
10:22 19	detention of 19 Crown staff in China in October 2016.
10:22 20	That matter has been the subject of a separate
10:22 21 10:23 22	investigation by VCGLR Compliance Division staff,
10:23 22	a draft report of which has now been received by the Commission (Compliance Division China Report).
10:23 23	Commission (Compliance Division China Report).
10:23 24	Then just jumping a paragraph, they are asking for a response to
10:23 26	the material by the close of business, Friday, 15 June 2018. Do
10:23 27	you see that?
10:23 28	5
10:23 29	A. Yes.
10:23 30	
10:23 31	Q. So the comments about the investigation in the Sixth
10:23 32	Review Report have been removed, a separate summary report
10:23 33	has been prepared and provided to Crown Melbourne for
10:23 34	comment?
10:23 35	
10:23 36	A. Yes.
10:23 37	O Var and with that?
10:23 38	Q. You agree with that?
10:23 39 10:23 40	A. Yes.
10:23 40	A. 105.
10:23 41	Q. Were you asked to have a look at it?
10:23 43	
10:23 44	A. Yes.
10:23 45	
10:23 46	Q. Operator, please call up MEM.5001.0001.4033.
10:23 47	

	1 37
10:24 1 This is an email from Mr Preston to Mr Felster	ad. You will see
10:24 2 that you were copied in, Mr Murphy?	
10:24 3	
10:24 4 A. Yes.	
10:24 5	
10:24 6 Q. It is 8 June 2018. Mr Preston says:	
10:24 7	
10:24 8 Evening John, Barry, Mike and Karl,	
10:24 9	
10:24 10 I have this afternoon received an electro	onic copy of:
10:24 11	
10:24 12 1. a letter from Catherine Myers	
10:24 13	
10:24 14 2. the draft of the VCGLR Compliance	Division China
10:24 15 Report; and	
10:24 16	
10:24 17 3. relevant extracts from the section 25	Review Report
10:24 18 related to the China Report.	
10:24 19	
10:24 20 That seems the material that is provided; do y	ou agree?
10:24 21	ou uB.00.
10:24 22 A. Yes.	
10:24 23	
10:24 24 Q. And it says:	
10:24 25	
10:24 26 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE	
10:24 27	
10:24 28	
10:24 29	
10:24 30	
10:25 31	
10:25 32	
10:25 32	
10:25 34	
10:25 35	
10:25 36	
10:25 37	
10:25 37	
10:25 39	
10:25 40 10:25 41	
10:25_41 10:25_42	
10:25 42	
10:25 43	
10:25 44	
10:25 45	
	i

101001027027	
10:25 1	that Mr Preston tends to use because it is an expression we've
10:25 2	seen from time to time. You don't use that expression but you do
10:25 3	agree you were suggesting that you needed to respond to aspects
10:25 4	of the report?
10:25 5	
10:25 6	A. Yes.
10:25 7	
10:26 8	Q. It says:
10:26 9	
10:26 10	Also attached are copies of the submissions that
10:26 11	we/Minters prepared and lodged with the VCGLR which
10:26 12	provided commentary from Crown's perspective in
10:26 13	anticipation of the VCGLR reaches views along the lines
10:26 14	of those contained in the extract. A copy of the VCGLR's
10:26 15	response to our first submission is also attached.
10:26 16	responde to our just blomission is unse undereal
10:26 17	Do you recall having any discussions with Mr Felstead,
10:26 18	Mr Alexander, Mr Johnson or Mr Bitar, or any other directors of
10:26 19	Crown Melbourne or Crown Resorts, in relation to the draft
10:26 20	China Report or the section 25 report extracts at this time,
10:26 20	Mr Murphy?
10:26 21	wir wir piry?
	A So the droft Chine Report was tabled at a Reard meeting
10:26 23	A. So the draft China Report was tabled at a Board meeting,
10:26 24	and I attended the Board meeting at which the draft report was
10:26 25	discussed.
10:26 26	
10:26 27	Q. All right. We'll come to that in just a moment. Prior to that
10:26 28	Board meeting you don't recall any discussions with any of the
10:27 29	individuals that I just mentioned?
10:27 30	
10:27 31	A. Sorry, who were the individuals again?
10:27 32	
10:27 33	Q. The people on the email? Excluding Mr Preston.
10:27 34	
10:27 35	A. I don't recall specifically.
10:27 36	
10:27 37	Q. Do you see in the next paragraph it says:
10:27 38	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:27 39	
<u>10:27 40</u>	
10:27 41	
10:27 42	
10:27 43	
10:27 44	
10:27 45	
10:27 46	
10:27 47	

10:27 1 10:27 2 This issue, Mr Murphy, of "escalating risk" was a theme that the 10:28 3 VCGLR pursued from this point on and, indeed, in the interviews 10:28 4 in 2018; correct? 10:28 5 10:28 6 A. Correct. 10:28 7 Q. It was based on facts which I say evidence the escalating 10:28 8 10:28 9 risk such as the ones mentioned there? 10:28 10 10:28 11 A. Correct. 10:28 12 10:28 13 Q. An issue they were also pursuing was also Crown's knowledge of those risks? 10:28 14 10:28 15 10:28 16 A. Yes. 10:28 17 10:28 18 Q. In particular, the knowledge of senior people such as 10:28 19 Mr Chen, Mr Felstead and senior executives? 10:28 20 10:28 21 A. Yes. 10:28 22 10:28 23 Q. And it was a point that Crown resisted all the way along? 10:28 24 10:28 25 A. Yes. 10:28 26 10:28 27 Q. We'll go to the June meeting now, that you just mentioned. 10:28 28 I will show you a note of a presentation you gave to the meeting. MEM.5000.0001.3375. These redactions are for different 10:29 29 10:29 30 categories of claim. I think the green is for privilege. There is 10:29 31 mention there of the class action. I didn't want to ask you any 10:29 32 questions about that. 10:29 33 10:29 34 Operator, could we go to the next page. 10:29 35 10:29 36 This is the section where you presented on the VCGLR 10:29 37 investigation. Before we go through it, Mr Murphy, can you 10:29 38 recall whether the directors were actually provided with the draft 10:29 39 reports from the VCGLR and Minter's draft submissions in 10:30 40 response? 10:30 41 10:30 42 A. I believe they had the draft VCGLR report. I'm not sure if 10:30 43 they had our submissions. I think they did, but I'm not sure if that 10:30 44 was in the papers. 10:30 45 10:30 46 Q. I see. 10:30 47

10:30 1	A. I didn't tend to see the board papers in advance.
10:30 2	
10:30 3	Q. I see. All right. I'm sorry, I can't assist. I will have to go
10:30 4	back and check and see what material was in the pack.
10:30 5	
10:30 6	A. I definitely recall them having the report, because the report
10:30 7	was debated.
10:30 8	
10:30 9	Q. Thank you. We'll come to what the debate was about. We
10:30 10	will just go through your presentation. I assume, or could you
10:30 11	clarify that you again spoke to your notes and then there was
10:30 12	a discussion at the end?
10:30 13	
10:30 14	A. Correct.
10:30 15	
10:30 16	Q. Thank you. Looking at your note, the first dot point
10:30 17	mentions the interview with Mr Chen; do you see that?
10:30 18	
10:31 19	A. Yes.
10:31 20	
10:31 21	O. The second dot point
10:31 22	that the questioning by the VCGLR investigator further
10:31 22	indicated he was forming adverse views about Crown generally;
10:31 23	you see that?
10:31 25	you see that.
10:31 26	A. Yes.
10:31 27	
10:31 28	Q. And Mr Chen in particular not being sufficiently attuned
10:31 29	into what the investigator described as "escalating risk".
10:31 30	into what the investigator described as essenting risk .
10:31 31	The next dot point was:
10:31 32	The next dot point was.
10:31 32	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:31 33	
10:31 34	
10:31 35	That's the letter I took you to.
10:31 30	That's the fetter I took you to.
10:31 37	A. Yes.
10:31 38	n. 105.
10:31 39	Q. That then drew a response from his boss, the director of
10:31 40	
$10:31 \ 41$ $10:31 \ 42$	compliance, dated 28 May, which debated some of the points in the latter. I haven't taken you to that Mr Murphy. This is setting
10:31 42	the letter. I haven't taken you to that, Mr Murphy. This is setting
	out a chronology.
10:31 44	"We would die too letters" was see the O
10:31 45	"We replied in two letters"; you see that?
10:31 46	A 37
10:31 47	A. Yes.

10:31 1	
10:31 2	Q.
10:31 3	
10:31 4	Our letter on the substantive matters was dated 6 June
10:31 5	
10:32 6	I did take you to that. And then it says:
10:32 7	
10:32 8	the very same date as a draft report that was sent by
10:32 9	the VCGLR under cover of a letter to John Alexander
10:32 10	dated 8 June 2018.
10:32 11	
10:32 12	Perhaps there is a mistake in those dates, but in any event. Then:
10:32 13	
10:32 14	The report [which I think is the VCGLR report] is styled
10:32 15	as a 'Crown China investigation summary report' and it is
10:32 16	stated in the covering letter to have been prepared by the
10:32 17	VCGLR Compliance Division staff. A copy is in your
10:32 18	papers.
10:32 10	pupers.
10:32 20	So that confirms the report was there.
10:32 20	so that commis the report was there.
10:32 21	The letter also enclosed draft text to go into the executive
10:32 22	The letter also enclosed draft text to go into the executive summary of the draft Sixth Review Report
10:32 23	summary of the draft Sixth Review Report. REDACTED - PRIVILEG REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:32 25	
10:32 26	
10:32 27	Then you say:
10:32 28	riter you suy.
10:33 29	In ongoing discussions with the VCGLR, it was made very
10:33 30	clear that the Crown took exception to the draft executive
10:33 31	summary text in various respects but particularly in
10:33 32	relation to the China investigation. That led to another
10:33 33	version of the text being supplied by the VCGLR under
10:33 34	cover of a letter dated 15 June 2018. That version is in
10:33 35	your papers. Redacted - privilege
10:33 36	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:33 37	
10:33 38	
10:33 39	
10:33 40	
10:33 41	And then you mention:
10:33 41	and then you montion.
10:33 42	A letter was sent yesterday to the VCGLR, under
10:33 43	John Alexander's signature, objecting in the strongest
10:33 45	possible terms to the Review Report containing any
10:33 45	commentary on the China investigation on the basis that it
10:33 40	is incomplete and Crown has not been afforded an ample
10.55 47	is incomplete and Crown has not been appraed an ample

10:33 1	opportunity to respond in detail to the draft summary
10:33 2	report of the VCGLR staff. A copy of that letter is in your
10:34 3	papers.
10:34 4	
10:34 5	Does that suggest that in fact the response has already been sent?
10:34 6	
10:34 7	A. Yes, it does.
10:34 8	
10:34 9	Q. Yes, actually, and going back I will look at that letter, they
10:34 10	did ask for a response by 15 June. So that would suggest, would
10:34 11	it not, that at least the response - the Board might not have seen
10:34 12	your draft response but they saw the final response?
10:34 13	
10:34 14	A. Yes, that seems to be so.
10:34 15	
10:34 16	Q. We can check that in the board packs. So just going over
10:34 17	the page:
10:34 18	
10:34 19	A detailed response to the staff report is under
10:34 20	preparation. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:34 21	
10:34 22	
10:34 23	
10:34 24	
10:35 25	
10:35 26	
10:35 27	
10:35 28	
10:35 29	
10:35 30	
10:35 31	
10:35 32	
10:35 33	
10:35 34 10:35 35	At this point, Mr Murphy, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:35 36 10:35 37	
10:35 37	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Was there a feeling
10:35 38	that the investigation would continue?
10:35 39	that the investigation would continue?
10:35 40	A. No. I think the expectation was that the investigation was
10:35 41	going to wrap up and it was a question of what was going to be
10:35 42	the product of that wrapping up.
10:35 43	are product of that wrapping up.
10:36 45	Q. I see.
10:36 46	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:36 47	

10:36 1	A. The latter.
10:36 2	
10:36 3	Q. I see. And insofar as REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:36 4	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:36 5	
10:36 6	
10:36 7	
10:36 8	A. Yes.
10:36 9	
10:36 10	Q. That's what Crown wanted at the time?
10:36 11	
10:36 12	A. Yes.
10:36 13	
10:36 14	Q. And then it says:
10:36 15	
10:36 16	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
10:36 17	
10:36 18	
10:36 19	
10:36 20	
10:36 21	A. Yes.
10:36 22	
10:36 23	
10:36 24	
10:36 25	
10:36 26	
10:37 27	
10:37 28	COMMISSIONER: Looks like you picked up the expression
10:37 29	after all!
10:37 30	
10:37 31	A. Yes, it does.
10:37 32	
10:37 33	MS NESKOVCIN: So I assume once you've read through your
10:37 34	notes, there were some questions, you said that there was
10:37 35	a debate. What was the debate about?
10:37 36	
10:37 37	A. I shouldn't have said "debate", I think there was some
10:37 38	discussion of the report and the tone of the report, and the
10:37 39	seriousness of the subject matter that was of concern to the
10:37 40	directors.
10:37 41	
10:37 42	Q. Was the expectation at this time that there would just be
10:37 43	a wrap up of the work that had been done at that point, or was
10:37 44	there also an apprehension that the investigation would continue?
10:38 45	
10:38 46	A. I - well - I think the expectation was that the
10.50 10	

10:38 1	stages might involve was, I think, unclear and, indeed, to what
10:38 2	extent this draft report that had been done at staff level within the
10:38 3	VCGLR, to what extent that would be adopted at the formal
10:38 4	Commissioner level within the VCGLR.
10:38 5	
10:38 6	Q. I see. And do you recall what your instructions were after
	this meeting or around that time? Was it to pursue the objectives
10:39 8	you had mentioned?
10:39 9	
10:39 10	A. In general terms, yes. I think at that stage the ball was in
10:39 11	the VCGLR's court as to what its next step was going to be.
10:39 12	
10:39 13	Q. I see.
10:39 14	
10:39 15	A. So I think we were just awaiting its next steps.
10:39 16	
10:39 17	Q. So if the Board felt that they were in the VCGLR's hands,
10:39 18	or the ball was in their court, was there any discussion at the
10:39 10	board meeting or with any of the directors or senior executives
10:39 19	around this time about trying to get the VCGLR to stop its
10:39 20	
	investigation?
10:39 22	
10:39 23	A. Not that I was aware of, no.
10:39 24	
10:39 25	Q. I just want to take you to the response to the summary
10:40 26	report again to note some of the themes if I might.
10:40 27	
10:40 28	Operator, could you please call up VCG.0001.0001.8194. This is
10:40 29	actually just a pack of documents. I want to go to page 0005.
10:40 30	
10:40 31	This seems to be Crown's response to the compliance division
10:40 32	staff report in relation to the China investigation; do you see that
10:40 33	in the first sentence, Mr Murphy?
10:40 34	
10:40 35	A. Yes.
10:40 35	A. 103.
	O If we could go over to the part page places exercise. You
10:40 37	Q. If we could go over to the next page, please, operator. You
10:41 38	see under the heading "Scope and process", paragraph 4 the
10:41 39	report purports to be a summary?
10:41 40	
10:41 41	A. Yes.
10:41 42	
10:41 43	Q. And Crown accepts that this is appropriate to:
10:41 44	_
10:41 45	explain the basis for the recommendation to the
10:41 46	VCGLR that the China episode does not affect Crown's
10:41 47	suitability to hold its licence, and naturally Crown
-	,,

10:41 1	supports that recommendation.
10:41 2	
10:41 3	In the next paragraph, I will give you an opportunity to read the
10:41 4	scope and that's the where you make the point about procedural
10:41 5	fairness.
10:41 6	
10:41 7	A. Yes.
10:41 8	
10:41 9	Q. And in the next paragraph, operator, paragraph 6, Crown is
10:41 10	urging the VCGLR to bear in mind the Federal Court action.
10:42 11	You see the final sentence:
10:42 12	
10:42 13	The discipline of this process should not be undermined
10:42 14	by a 'summary' regulatory process by the VCGLR.
10:42 15	A Vec
10:42 16 10:42 17	A. Yes.
10:42 17	O The next heading "Marketing by other assings in Chine"
10:42 18	Q. The next heading, "Marketing by other casinos in China", can you look at paragraph 10, please. This point is emphasising
10:42 19	Crown's understanding of the relevant Chinese law at the time?
10:42 20	crown's understanding of the relevant enniese faw at the time:
10:42 21	A. Yes.
10:42 22	11. 105.
10:42 23	Q. By the relevant Chinese law you are specifically focusing
10:42 25	there, aren't you, on Article 303?
10:42 26	,, <i></i> ,,,,,,
10:42 27	A. Yes.
10:42 28	
10:42 29	Q. Over the page, heading before paragraph 12, "Corporate
10:42 30	Governance Risk Management Approach", that being one of the
10:42 31	themes that was relevant to the VCGLR and you were responding
10:42 32	to that; correct?
10:42 33	
10:43 34	A. Yes.
10:43 35	
10:43 36	Q. Over the page, please, operator. Scrolling down. The
10:43 37	heading "Chinese law" referenced to Article 303. Next page,
10:43 38	please, operator.
10:43 39	
10:43 40	Q. You see the heading "Change of environment in China
10:43 41	regarding gambling on 2015"?
10:43 42	A X
10:43 43 10:43 44	A. Yes.
10:43 44 10:43 45	Q. Can I draw your attention to paragraph 34, please.
10:43 45	Q. Can't draw your auchtion to paragraph 54, picase.
10:43 40	A. Yes.
10.TJ T/	11. 100.

10:43 1	
10:43 2	Q. Again this is responding to the theme that was of interest to
10:43 3	the regulator of the increased or escalated risk environment,
10:44 4	knowledge of the crackdown and awareness of Crown staff
10:44 5	considering that they were at risk as a result of the crackdown?
10:44 6	
10:44 7	A. Yes, by reference to an internal Crown document. I'm not
10:44 8	exactly sure what that document was.
10:44 9	onderly sure what that document was.
10:44 10	Q. I can't assist you, I'm sorry. The point is to emphasise those
10:44 11	themes
10:44 12	
10:11 12	A. Yes.
10:11 15	71. 105.
10:44 15	Q to which Crown was responding.
10:11 15	Q. to which crown was responding.
10:44 17	A. Yes.
10:44 17	11. 103.
10:44 19	Q. Could we go to _0011, please, operator.
10:44 19	Q. Could we go to _oorr, please, operator.
10:44 21	You see there a response in paragraph 55:
10:44 21	i où see mere a response in paragraph 55.
10:44 22	Crown disputes that this questioning 'was clearly
10:44 23	an escalating risk factor regarding Crown's approach in
10:44 25	China'.
10:44 26	China .
10:44 27	That was the interview with Mr Xiong in 2015.
10:44 27	That was the interview with with Xiong in 2013.
10:44 28	A. Yes.
10:45 29	A: 163.
10:45 30	Q. And could we go to 0013, please, operator. Paragraph
10:45 31	76, again responding to the various incidents constituting a risk to
10:45 32	
10:45 33	enforcement action and it not being accurately assessed, escalated
10:45 34	or mitigated. See that?
	A Same management 769
10:45 36	A. Sorry, paragraph 76?
10:45 37	
10:45 38	Q. Yes, you are responding to the point about escalating risk
10:45 39	not being mitigated, and you make the point about hindsight, or
10:45 40	Crown makes the point about hindsight.
10:45 41	4 37
10:45 42	A. Yes.
10:45 43	
10:45 44	Q. The meeting is on 20 June. This letter is dated 26 June.
10:46 45	The VCGLR hand down their Sixth Review report on 2 July
10:46 46	2018.
10:46 47	

10.46 1	A D'14
10:46 1	A. Right.
10:46 2	
10:46 3	Q. I take it that you read and you are familiar with the Sixth
10:46 4	Review Report?
10:46 5	
10:46 6	A. Yes.
10:46 7	
10:46 8	Q. At this point you said that the Board felt that they were -
10:46 9	the ball was in the VCGLR's court about the investigation and we
10:46 10	see that by August 2018 the VCGLR are requesting further
10:46 11	documents?
10:46 12	
10:46 13	A. Yes.
10:46 14	
10:46 15	Q. You can assume that for me for the moment, thank you.
10:46 16	
10:46 17	A. Yes.
10:46 18	
10:46 19	Q. On 21 September MinterEllison wrote to the regulator in
10:46 20	relation to the ongoing investigation.
10:46 21	6 6 6
10:46 22	Operator, could you please call up VCG.0001.0002.3351.
10:46 23	- F, F
10:47 24	Do you see this letter of 21 September 2018 to Mr Berriman of
10:47 25	the VCGLR?
10:47 26	
10:17 20	A. Yes.
10:47 27	A. 103.
10:47 28	Q. Under the first heading, "Further evidence and submissions",
10:47 20	the letter says:
10:47 30	the fetter says.
10:47 31	Crown's primary submission is that the whole episode of
10:47 32	the detention and conviction of Crown Group staff does
10:47 33	not warrant any regulatory action.
10:47 34	not warrant any regulatory action.
	Then you summarize the main naints of the testiments with essent
10:47 36	Then you summarise the main points of the testimony witnesses;
10:47 37	do you see that?
10:47 38	A 37
10:47 39	A. Yes.
10:47 40	
10:47 41	Q. And again the themes about warnings, understanding of
10:47 42	Crown staff operating within - or not in breach of Article 303
10:47 43	and other points.
10:47 44	4 X7
10:47 45	A. Yes.
10:47 46	
10:47 47	Q. Operator, could we go to the next page. You see under

10:48 1	paragraph 7, Mr Murphy, the letter says:
10:48 2	
10:48 3	In the circumstances, Crown respectfully submits that it is
10:48 4	appropriate in all the circumstance for the VCGLR to
10:48 5	close its investigation on the basis that no disciplinary or
10:48 6	other action is warranted.
10:48 7	
10:48 8	A. Yes.
10:48 9	
10:48 10	Q. So I take it it was Crown's instructions to you to write to the
10:48 11	VCGLR and suggest that it close its investigation?
10:48 12	
10:48 13	A. Yes.
10:48 14	
10:48 15	Q. From whom did you obtain those instructions?
10:48 16	
10:48 17	A. Well, my instructions in relation to the final form of this
10:48 18	letter would have been from Joshua Preston.
10:48 19	
10:48 20	Q. To your knowledge, was the Board aware that these were
10:48 21	your instructions at this point in time?
10:48 22	
10:48 23	A. No, I'm not sure.
10:48 24	
10:48 25	Q. Did you regard the VCGLR as being in a position to close
10:48 26	its investigation at this time?
10:49 27	8
10:49 28	A. Me personally?
10:49 29	1 5
10:49 30	Q. Yes.
10:49 31	
10:49 32	A. Yes.
10:49 33	
10:49 34	Q. We just saw a letter a moment ago about the investigation
10:49 35	being at a point which you called "a summary process", where
10:49 36	effectively the submission that was being made is that not enough
10:49 37	information had been obtained and the investigation hadn't been
10:49 38	thorough enough; you agree with that?
10:49 39	
10:49 40	A. I was making the submission that if regulatory
10:49 41	consequences were going to be visited on Crown then not
10:49 42	sufficient (inaudible) had been done. But that the VCGLR could
conclude on	
10:49 43	the basis of their investigations to date, and the evidence that they
10:49 44	have - had, that it didn't go to suitability and that disciplinary
10:50 45	action wasn't warranted and, therefore, the investigation could be
10:50 46	closed.
10:50 47	

10:50 1 10:50 2	Q. I see. But at this point Crown is still producing documents to the VCGLR; correct?
10:50 3 10:50 4	A. Only incidentally arising out of the massive discovery
10:50 5 10:50 6	process that was going on in the class action.
10:50 7	Q. And the process for producing documents continued into
10:50 8 10:50 9	early 2019?
10:50 10	A. That's correct.
10:50 11 10:50 12	Q. And that was consistent with what was occurring with
10:50 13	discovery in the class action?
10:50 14 10:50 15	A. That's right.
10:50 16	
10:50 17	Q. And so from the point of view of actually finding out what
10:50 18	it needed to know, it wasn't in a position to know at that point? It
10:50 19	didn't have all the facts, it didn't have all the documents?
10:50 20 10:50 21	A Wall up it didn't have all of the documents that it
10:50 21	A. Well, no, it didn't have all of the documents that it ultimately ended up receiving, that's correct.
10:50 22	utilinately ended up receiving, that's correct.
10:50 25	Q. And another point that Crown was making was that in order
10:50 25	to fully understand what had gone on, the VCGLR ought to
10:51 26	obtain expert evidence?
10:51 27	
10:51 28	A. Yes, the point we were making was if the VCGLR was
10:51 29	proposing to visit regulatory consequences on Crown it would be
10:51 30	appropriate for it to understand what the Chinese law actually did
10:51 31	say and how it was reasonably interpreted at the time.
10:51 32	
10:51 33 10:51 34	Q. I think I understand. The angle that you were approaching
10:51 34	it from, or you and Mr Preston in these letters was, there is no basis for disciplinary action and if you wanted - if you were
10:51 35	considering or contemplating disciplinary action, they are all the
10:51 30	things that you would need to do which you haven't done?
10:51 38	anngo that you would need to do which you haven t done.
10:51 39	A. Correct.
10:51 40	
10:51 41	Q. But what I'm interested in is whether it was ever - and
10:51 42	I will come to this in the future as well, whether it was ever up to that point part of Crown's thinking
10:51 43	
10:52 44	the regulator to do whatever it needed to do to find out exactly
10:52 45	what had happened?
10:52 46	
10:52 47	A. Well, the regulator was conducting its investigation as it

10:52 1 wished to, to find out what it wanted to find out. 10:52 2 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 10:52 3 10:52 4 10:52 5 10:52 6 10:52 7 10:52 8 10:52 9 10:52 10 MR BORSKY: I'm sorry to interrupt my learned friend and the 10:52 11 witness, but just observing the transcript, it seems that there was 10:52 12 a bit of a glitch a minute or so ago, and quite some of the substance of evidence given by Mr Murphy wasn't recorded. At 10:53 13 10:53 14 least on the live transcript. 10:53 15 10:53 16 COMMISSIONER: Let me just check. 10:53 17 10:53 18 MR BORSKY: It was just particularly Mr Murphy's explanation 10:53 19 of why in his view he regarded the VCGLR in a position to close 10:53 20 its investigation on the basis it didn't go to suitability ---10:53 21 10:53 22 COMMISSIONER: I think the operator said it will all come out 10:53 23 in the final transcript. 10:53 24 10:53 25 MR BORSKY: In the final transcript. Thank you. 10:53 26 10:53 27 MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Mr Murphy. I will come back to 10:53 28 that in a moment, if I might. 10:53 29 10:53 30 COMMISSIONER: We will have a break for a minute --10:53 31 10:53 32 MS NESKOVCIN: Certainly. 10:53 33 10:53 34 COMMISSIONER: --- for about 10 or 15 minutes, but before we 10:53 35 do, I have a couple of questions of my own. 10:53 36 10:53 37 A. Yes, Commissioner. 10:54 38 10:54 39 COMMISSIONER: By the time of the events we are looking at now, you had completed all your interviews with the Chinese 10:54 40 10:54 41 staff or those you get to speak with? 10:54 42 10:54 43 A. Yes. Interviews, I think, were still happening purposes of 10:54 44 evidence in the class action. 10:54 45 COMMISSIONER: With the Chinese staff? 10:54 46 10:54 47

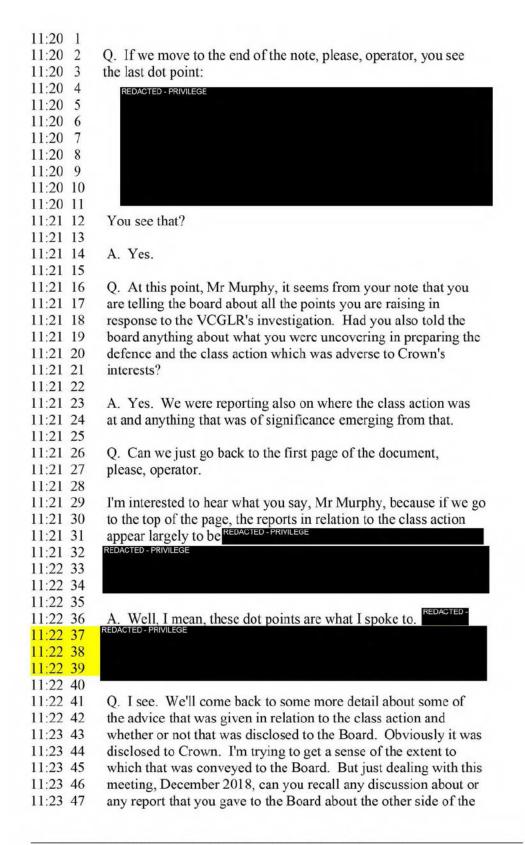
10:54 1	A. I'm not sure sorry, not the former
10:54 1	A. Thi not sure sorry; not the former
10:54 3	COMMISSIONER: I mean the arrested staff.
10:54 4	
10:54 5	A. The detained staff, no.
10:54 6	
10:54 7	COMMISSIONER: And had you entered into arrangements with
10:54 8	them, paying compensation and getting them to sign settlement
10:54 9	agreements by this time?
10:54 10 10:54 11	A Crown had you
10:54 11 10:54 12	A. Crown had, yes.
10:54 12	COMMISSIONER: I meant Crown, not you, of course.
10:54 15	commissioner. Theant crown, not you, of course.
10:54 15	A. Yes.
10:54 16	
10:54 17	COMMISSIONER: But you were involved in drafting the
10:54 18	settlement agreements?
10:54 19	
10:54 20	A. Had some input into the drafting, yes.
10:54 21	
10:54 22	COMMISSIONER: Which contained confidentiality clauses?
10:54 23	
10:54 24	A. Yes.
10:54 25	COMMERCIONED. And when some the staff manual to have their
10:55 26 10:55 27	COMMISSIONER: And who were the staff meant to keep their
10:55 27	story confidential from? They were arrested, spent time in prison and weren't allowed to tell anybody about it. Who didn't you, or
10:55 28	who didn't Crown want to find out what the story was from their
10:55 2)	former employees? Do you know that?
10:55 31	ionnei employees. Do you know unut
10:55 32	A. No, I don't know that
10:55 33	,
10:55 34	COMMISSIONER: Can you guess?
10:55 35	
10:55 36	A Commissioner, they were standard provisions in
10:55 37	
10:55 38	COMMISSIONER: In what?
10:55 39	
10:55 40	A in the form of separation deed that was used.
10:55 41 10:55 42	COMMISSIONER. Loggime there is a storyland among accurate
10:55 42 10:55 43	COMMISSIONER: I assume there is a standard arrangement
10:55 43 10:55 44	that is entered into with arrested employees, imprisoned employees. Accepting that - I doubt it, but just accepting it to be
10:55 45	true for a minute, at any stage did you tell the regulator that you
10:55 45	would cooperate with the regulator and enable them to interview
10:56 47	the staff, the arrested staff, so they could get a complete picture of
10.00 17	and stand, the uncover stand, so they could get a complete plotate of

10:56 1	what was happening? Did you volunteer it?
10:56 2	what was happening. Did you volunteel it.
10:56 3	A. I'm not aware of that being volunteered, Commissioner, no.
10:56 4	
10:56 5	COMMISSIONER: Did you tell Crown they should volunteer
10:56 6	that information, or the availability of that information to the
10:56 7	regulator? Ie, did you say to Crown "this is what you should do"?
10:56 8	
10:56 9	A. No, I didn't, Commissioner.
10:56 10	
10:56 11	COMMISSIONER: Why not?
10:56 12	·
10:56 13	A. There wasn't a context in which I was asked for that advice.
10:56 14	
10:56 15	COMMISSIONER: I'm not suggesting you were asked for the advice.
10:56 16	You were their lawyers. You had been their main lawyer for
10:56 17	years. And in the cooperation that you spoke about a minute ago,
10:56 18	why wouldn't you tell your client that, "it is your responsibility, or
10:57 19	your duty, or you should, as a licensed casino operator, inform the
10:57 20	regulator of everything - all information in your possession at
10:57 21	this time"? Why didn't you tell your client to do that?
10:57 22	
10:57 23	A. That wasn't my advice.
10:57 24	
10:57 25	COMMISSIONER: My question is why didn't you advise that?
10:57 26	
10:57 27	A. That's not what I personally considered to be in the
10:57 28	company's interests.
10:57 29	
10:57 30	COMMISSIONER: Do you consider it to be the company's
10:57 31	obligation to be forthright in its dealings with the regulator?
10:57 32	
10:57 33	A. Yes.
10:57 34	
10:57 35	COMMISSIONER: And being forthright would be informing the
10:57 36	regulator everything relevant so that the regulator could carry out
10:57 37	its functions, in this case an investigation, as fully and efficiently
10:57 38	as is possible? But it's not in your client's interest to help?
10:58 39	A It is portainly in our aligntly interacts to according to with
10:58 40 10:58 41	A. It is certainly in our client's interests to cooperate with
10:58 41 10:58 42	a regulatory investigation.
10:58 42 10:58 43	COMMISSIONER: If it is not in this client's interests to
10:58 43	cooperate really fully, then you wouldn't advise it to be as
10:58 44	cooperative as it otherwise might be?
10:58 45	cooperative as it otherwise might be:
10:58 40	A. I wouldn't say that would be my advice.
10.20 7/	11. I wouldn't say that would be my advice.

10:58 1	
10:58 1	COMMISSIONER: Back to my question, why didn't you tell
10:58 2	them, for example, "I have lots of interviews with the Chinese
10:58 3	staff, I can tell you exactly what they said, here are my solicitor's
10:58 5	notes"? Why didn't you tell them that?
10:58 6	
10:58 7	A. I didn't have that, Commissioner. We were at no stage able
10:58 8	to interview the detained staff.
10:58 9	
10:58 10	COMMISSIONER: I thought you interviewed them oh, you
10:58 11	interviewed some of the people operating in China.
10:58 12	
10:58 13	A. Correct, yes.
10:58 14	
10:58 15	COMMISSIONER: And did you offer that information to the
10:58 16	regulator?
10:59 17	
10:59 18	A. No.
10:59 19	
10:59 20	COMMISSIONER: Why not?
10:59 21	
10:59 22	A. Because the regulator itself wanted to and did interview
10:59 23	Mr Chen and asked him all they wanted to ask him about the
10:59 24	matters of interest to them.
10:59 25	
10:59 26	COMMISSIONER: You had information that you gathered on
10:59 27	behalf of Crown relating directly to the incidents that the
10:59 28	regulator was investigating. Why did you not offer that - sorry,
10:59 29	you don't have to offer anything, why didn't you tell your client to
10:59 30	offer whatever information it had to the regulator?
10:59 31	6
10:59 32	A. Well, my thinking, Commissioner, was that it was
10:59 33	appropriate for Crown to
10:59 34	
10:59 35	COMMISSIONER: Push back?
10:59 36	
10:59 37	A no, well, I would say cooperate fully in relation to the
10:59 38	regulator's inquiry. The regulator would determine what was of
11:00 39	interest to it, and what it wanted to know about, and how
11:00 40	morest to it, and what it wanted to know about, and now
11:00 40 11:00 41	COMMISSIONER: You know it doesn't work like that. The
11:00 41	regulator doesn't know what it doesn't know, and at this stage you
11:00 42 11:00 43	knew a lot more than the regulator. I'm trying to work out why
11:00 43 11:00 44	
11:00 44 11:00 45	you didn't, or why Crown didn't offer full cooperation with the
11:00 45 11:00 46	regulator, including telling the regulator what it didn't know.
11:00 40 11:00 47	A I'm I'm
11.00 4/	A. I'm - I'm

11.00 1	
11:00 1	COMMISSIONER. It is not consistent with muching heads I
11:00 2	COMMISSIONER: It is not consistent with pushing back, I
11:00 3	understand that perfectly well. And it is probably inconsistent
11:00 4	with the client's interests in the immediate, or what was
11:00 5	immediately happening, but it might be in its long-term interests
11:00 6	to actually cooperate with the regulator, fully, openly and
11:00 7	honestly. Would you agree with that as a proposition?
11:00 8	
11:00 9	A. Yes, I would, Commissioner.
11:00 10	
11:00 11	COMMISSIONER: Including making available information
11:00 12	which might be contrary to interest.
11:00 13	
11:00 14	A. Well, potentially, but that would need to be thought about
11:01 15	carefully.
11:01 16	
11:01 17	COMMISSIONER: I see, you have to think very carefully if you
11:01 18	are going to be honest with the regulator.
11:01 19	
11:01 20	It is dangerous territory, Mr Murphy, I know that, but I'm trying
11:01 21	to get to the grips of really what sort of institution you were
11:01 22	dealing with back then; an institution that was interested in
11:01 23	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE with the
11:01 24	regulator conducting its statutory obligations and conducting
11:01 25	inquiry into events that happened which were very serious and
11:01 26	had very serious consequences to a whole lot of people. I don't
11:01 27	understand why - well - I withdraw that.
11:01 28	
11:01 29	Is it fair to say that the Crown Board, or the people who you were
11:01 30	dealing with at Crown would answer when they had to cooperate
11:02 31	in that sense, ie, meet their legal obligations under Notices to
11:02 32	Produce and Notices to Attend for examinations and so on, but not
11:02 32	volunteer anything more than that? Is that the mindset of the
11:02 33	company you were dealing with?
11:02 35	company you were dealing white
11:02 35	A. No, I couldn't say that, Commissioner.
11:02 30	A. No, i couldi i say inat, commissioner.
11:02 37	COMMISSIONER: What evidence is there to show the
11:02 38	opposite?
11:02 39	opposite:
	A. In relation to the China investigation?
11:02 41	A. In relation to the China investigation?
11:02 42	COMMISSIONED. That's and at a f there are late
11:02 43	COMMISSIONER: That's one set of, there were lots.
11:02 44	A Metter which The match block (CT)
11:02 45	A. Matters which I'm probably not fully across, Commissioner.
11:02 46	
11:02 47	COMMISSIONER: That may not turn out to be so, Mr Murphy.

11:02 1	
11:02 2	We'll take a break for 15 minutes. I will adjourn.
11:02 3	
11:02 4	
11:02 5 11:18 6	ADJOURNED [11.02 AM]
11:18 0	
11:18 8	RESUMED [11:18A.M.]
11:18 9	
11:18 10	
11:18 11	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Mr Murphy. I want to deal next
11:18 12	with a presentation you gave to the CRL board in
11:18 13	December 2018.
11:18 14	On another and draw where and any MEM 5000 0002 2079. If and
11:18 15 11:19 16	Operator, could you please call up MEM.5000.0002.2978. If we just focus on the end of the page, headed "VCGLR investigation"
11:19 10	and note what is there, Mr Murphy.
11:19 18	and note what is there, with whipping.
11:19 19	A. Yes.
11:19 20	
11:19 21	Q. Over the page, please, operator. It seems like you are
11:19 22	giving the board an update on progress. See the first dot point
11:19 23	says:
11:19 24	
11:19 25	- We responded by the VCGLR's deadline of last
11:19 26 11:19 27	Wednesday, 5 December.
11:19 27	- We were invited to comment on the note of the VCGLR's
11:19 20	discussion with the Asian casino executive and we did,
11:19 30	pointing out [what is set out there]
11:19 31	
11:19 32	Operator, can you go to the end of the page.
11:19 33	
11:19 34	You see the last dot point, instead of arrow points? You mention
11:20 35 11:20 36	that the response to the VCGLR's letter also stressed the matters
11:20 30	set out in those arrow points?
11:20 37	A. "Our response also stressed"?
11:20 39	
11:20 40	Q. Yes.
11:20 41	
11:20 42	And over the page, please, operator.
11:20 43	
11:20 44	Make a note, please, Mr Murphy, of the other arrow points on
11:20 45 11:20 46	that page.
11:20 40	A. Yes.
11.20 7/	



11:23 1 ledger? The VCGLR has put forward its investigation summary at that point, you have told the Board about things you have said 11:23 2 11:23 3 in response to contradict the VCGLR, but were you telling the 11:23 4 Board that there is something in this point, or there is something in that point? Did they see both sides? 11:23 5 11:24 6 11:24 7 A. Well, I mean, the notes accurately record what the content of my presentation was. There were, at each of these Board 11:24 8 11:24 9 meetings after my presentation, some discussion about the matters. I think you are asking me were we advised the Board, 11:24 10 11:24 11 you know, in some detail about the liability issues, and the 11:24 12 answer is no. These were high level presentations to the Board to 11:25 13 give them the general picture of what was going on and where 11:25 14 things were at. 11:25 15 Q. Thank you. I'm going to move forward now to the middle 11:25 16 11:25 17 of June 2019 but you, just by way of context, you will recall that 11:25 18 in March 2019 MinterEllison gave the insurers in respect of the 11:25 19 class action a detailed memorandum of advice on prospects; do 11:25 20 you recall that? 11:25 21 11:25 22 A. Yes. 11:25 23 11:25 24 Q. That is just by way of context. 11:25 25 11:25 26 A. Yes. 11:25 27 11:25 28 Q. We will come back to that a bit later, but relevantly, the 11:25 29 investigatory work that you were doing in preparing the defence 11:25 30 is well-developed; you would agree with that? You have spoken 11:25 31 to people, you have been looking at documents? 11:25 32 11:25 33 A. Yes. I mean, I wasn't involved in the day-to-day 11:25 34 preparation for the class action. I wasn't doing the detailed work but, you know, I was generally across what was going on. 11:26 35 11:26 36 11:26 37 Q. That advice in March 2019, which we'll come to, were you 11:26 38 one of the partners that signed off on that advice or was that 11:26 39 someone else? 11:26 40 11:26 41 A. No, that would have been another partner. 11:26 42 11:26 43 Q. June 2019, you will recall that the regulator had continued 11:26 44 its investigation, requesting documents, it was complaining about some delays in production. You'd made the point that documents 11:26 45 were being produced in conjunction with the timetable for 11:26 46 11:26 47 discovery in the class action and that that was voluminous.

 11:26 1 We've seen Exercise Haves 11:27 3 11:27 4 11:27 6 11:27 7 11:27 7 11:27 8 11:27 9 A. The only bit I would cavil with is the way you were using 11:27 10 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 21:28 33 23 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 34 11:28 34 11:28 35 A. Yes. 34 35 A. Yes. 35 36 37 38 39 30 30 31 31 34 35 35 35 36 36 37 38 39 30 30 31 31 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 38 39 30 30 31 31 32 34 35 35 36 36 37 37 38 39 30 30 31 31 32 34 35 35 36 36 37 37 38 39 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 35<		
11:26 2 We ve seen 11:27 3 11:27 3 11:27 4 11:27 5 11:27 7 11:27 7 11:27 7 11:27 8 11:27 10 RedMetaberstript 7 11:27 11 12.7 10 RedMetaberstript 7 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 14 11:27 15 11:27 16 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:28 20 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 25 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCG		REDACTED REIVILEOE
11:27 4 11:27 5 11:27 6 11:27 7 11:27 7 11:27 8 11:27 10 11:27 11 11:27 11 11:27 11 11:27 11 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 18 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 26 7 A. Yes. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 31 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall,		We've seen
11:27 6 11:27 6 11:27 7 11:27 7 11:27 10 REDACTED - PROFILED REDACTED - PROFILED 11:27 10 REDACTED - PROFILED REDACTED - PROFILED 11:27 10 11:27 11 127 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the CGLR, one raising further questions and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 21:28 35 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in raised		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
11:27 6 11:27 7 11:27 8 11:27 9 A. The only bit I would cavil with is the way you were using 11:27 10 TBEMONES FRAMESE 11:27 10 Test of the second determine 11:27 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 11:28 22 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received 30 two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and 31 the second enclosing its draft report. 32 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in 31:28		
11:27 7 11:27 8 11:27 9 A. The only bit I would cavil with is the way you were using 11:27 10 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 15 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 31 the second enclosing its draft report. 32 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in regulator's investigation? 33 the second enclosing its draft report. 34 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
11:27 8 11:27 9 11:27 10 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 14 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:28 20 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 25 2019. 26 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 31 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 33 34 This investigation? 11:28 34 12:28 A. Yes. 12:28 A. Yes. 12:28 A. Yes. </td <td>11:27 6</td> <td></td>	11:27 6	
11:27 9 A. The only bit I would cavil with is the way you were using 11:27 10 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 14 11:27 14 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 2019. 26 24 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 38 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 33 So by this stage Cr		
11:27 10 REMARKED PRIMINGE 11:27 11 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 15 11:27 16 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 25 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 32 35 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 34 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation?	11:27 8	
11:27 10 11:27 11 11:27 12 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 14 11:27 15 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:27 18 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 25 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 32 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 34 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regard		A. The only bit I would cavil with is the way you were using
11:271211:271311:271411:271511:271611:271711:271811:271911:2820Q. I see. Thank you.11:2822Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052.2324This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June252019.2627A. Yes.2829Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received30two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and31the second enclosing its draft report.323334So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in11:28regulator's investigation. You will recall,11:28Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and11:28regulator's investigation?11:283411:28A. Yes.11:283511:284011:284111:284111:294311:294411:294411:294511:2946	11:27 10	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
 11:27 13 11:27 14 11:27 15 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 21 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 40 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 	11:27 11	
 11:27 14 11:27 15 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 17 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 21 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 34 11:28 35 A. Yes. 11:28 36 11:28 37 11:28 38 11:28 34 11:28 34 12:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 	11:27 12	
11:271511:271611:271711:271811:271911:2820Q. I see. Thank you.11:282111:2822Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052.2324This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June252019.2627A. Yes.2829Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received30two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and31the second enclosing its draft report.32So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in11:28relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall,11:28Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and11:28regulator's investigation?11:28Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as11:28Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as11:294A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had11:2946		
 11:27 16 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 34 11:28 40 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 	11:27 14	
 11:27 17 11:27 18 11:27 19 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 11:27 18 11:27 19 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 A. Yes. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 32 33 34 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 11:27 19 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 32 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 11:28 20 Q. I see. Thank you. 11:28 21 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 32 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 34 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 11:28 21 11:28 22 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 11:28 22 Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052. 23 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 28 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		Q. I see. Thank you.
 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. A. Yes. Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 24 This is your presentation notes for the Board meeting on 12 June 2019. 26 27 A. Yes. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.4052.
 2019. 2019. A. Yes. 29 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 A. Yes. Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 8 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		
 A. Yes. Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 8 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		2019.
 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? A. Yes. Yes. Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 		
 Q. Could we go to the second dot point. Crown had received two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and the second enclosing its draft report. So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 88 89 Yes. 11:28 40 Chey included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 46 		A. Yes.
 30 two letters from the VCGLR, one raising further questions and 31 the second enclosing its draft report. 32 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in 11:28 33 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and 11:28 36 raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the 11:28 37 regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had 11:29 45 investigated 		
 the second enclosing its draft report. So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? Regulator's investigation? Regulator's investigation? Regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? Pathone Arrests investigated Regulator 		
 32 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in 11:28 34 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and 11:28 36 raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the 11:28 37 regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as 11:29 42 warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had 11:29 46 		
 11:28 33 So by this stage Crown had received the VCGLR draft report in 11:28 34 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and 11:28 36 raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the 11:28 37 regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		the second enclosing its draft report.
 11:28 34 relation to the China Arrests Investigation. You will recall, 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and 11:28 36 raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the 11:28 37 regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as 11:29 42 warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had 11:29 46 		
 11:28 35 Mr Murphy, that that report made a number of criticisms and raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 37 regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 A. Yes. 11:28 40 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		
 11:28 36 raised a number of concerns regarding the outcome of the regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		
 11:28 37 regulator's investigation? 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 42 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		
 11:28 38 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		
 11:28 39 A. Yes. 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		regulator's investigation?
 11:28 40 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		
 11:28 41 Q. They included things like what the regulator regarded as warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		A. Yes.
 11:29 42 warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct? 11:29 43 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had investigated 11:29 46 		
11:294311:2944A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had11:2945investigated11:2946		
 11:29 44 A. Yes, what the compliance division staff who had 11:29 45 investigated 11:29 46 		warning signs leading up to the detentions; correct?
11:29 45 investigated 11:29 46		
11:29 46		
		investigated
11:29 4/ Q. Regarding warning signs?		
	11:29 47	Q. Regarding warning signs?

11:29 1	
11:29 2	A. Yes.
	A. 105.
11:29 3	
11:29 4	Q. It raised concerns about a failure to appreciate those
11:29 5	warning signs?
11:29 6	
11:29 7	A. Yes.
11:29 8	
11:29 9	Q. It raised concerns about a failure to escalate the risk to
11:29 10	senior management?
11:29 11	C
11:29 12	A. Yes.
11:29 13	
11:29 14	Q. And to the board of CRL?
11:29 15	Q. This to the bound of CALL.
11:29 16	A. Yes.
	A. 165.
11:29 17	
11:29 18	Q. And it raised concerns about how the matters were
11:29 19	managed and other risk management issues?
11:29 20	
11:29 21	A. Yes.
11:29 22	
11:29 23	Q. It was a 100-page report, went into quite a bit of detail?
11:29 24	
11:29 25	A. Was it 100 pages? I thought it was 80-something pages,
11:29 26	something of that order, yes.
11:29 27	
11:29 28	Q. I might have been counting the index.
11:29 29	
11:29 30	A. Yes, it was extensive.
11:29 31	
11:29 32	Q. You would agree that on a first read of the - or any read of
11:29 33	the report, it is concerning?
11:29 33	the report, it is concerning.
11:30 35	A. Yes.
11:30 35	A. 103.
11:30 30	Q. If you look at the fourth dot point on this note you say:
11:30 37	Q. If you look at the fourth dot point on this note you say.
11:30 39	In relation to the second letter and the draft report, which
11:30 40	I understand has been circulated to the directors
11:30 41	
11:30 42	The directors, to your knowledge, had this draft report prior to the
11:30 43	meeting?
11:30 44	
11:30 45	A. Yes.
11:30 46	
11:30 47	Q. And did you get a sense from discussions and questions

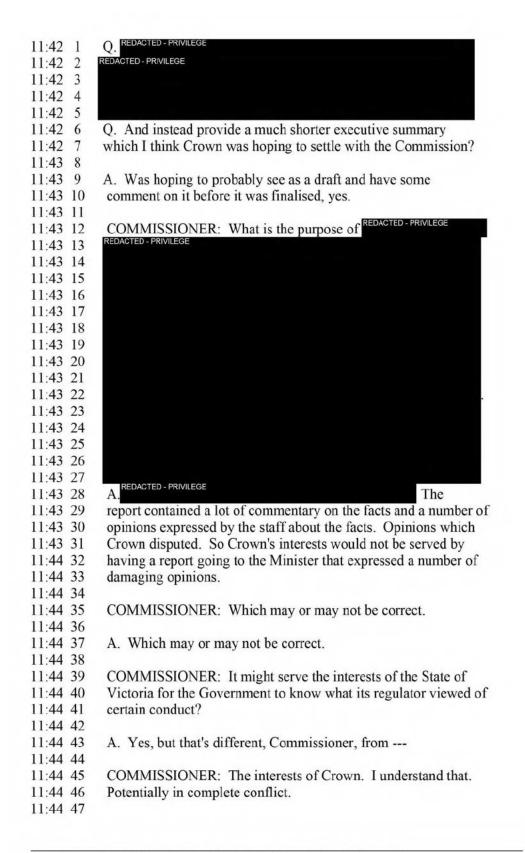
11:30 1	that occurred at the meeting that the directors had read the report?
11:30 2	
11:30 3	A. Yes.
11:30 4	
11:30 5	Q. Can you assume from me that Ms Coonan, Ms Halton and
11:30 6	Ms Korsanos were present during this meeting?
11:30 0	wis ixolounos were present during this meeting.
11:30 7	A Vog all right
	A. Yes, all right.
11:30 9	O D $=$ 11 t' $\int t^{2} t^{2}$
11:30 10	Q. Do you have a recollection of that?
11:30 11	
11:30 12	A. I'm not sure about Ms Korsanos, but I remember
11:30 13	Ms Coonan being there. And I remember Geoff Dixon being
11:30 14	there, he was the one who was most vocal.
11:30 15	
11:30 16	Q. We will get to that in a moment, but I've checked the
11:30 17	minutes and just assume that that was the case, please.
11:30 18	
11:30 19	A. Okay.
11:30 20	5
11:31 21	Q. After your presentation - I assume you went through the
11:31 22	points in this note again? Would you like to go through them?
11:31 22	points in this note again. Would you nike to go through them.
11:31 23	A. So I did my presentation to the Board in accordance with
11:31 25	the notes, and then there was a general discussion after that.
11:31 26	
11:31 27	Q. I want to ask you about what was discussed.
11:31 28	
11:31 29	A. Yes.
11:31 30	
11:31 31	Q. Who said what in relation to the draft report? What can
11:31 32	you recall?
11:31 33	
11:31 34	A. So - well, my strongest recollection is of Mr Dixon saying
11:31 35	that the report was of significant concern to him as the Chair of
11:31 36	the Risk Committee, and that if the Commission itself was
11:32 37	ultimately to be making conclusions that were in line with what
11:32 38	the draft report said then that would be a major concern for the
11:32 39	company and would reflect very poorly on the company.
11:32 40	company and would remote very poorly on the company.
11:32 41	Q. Anything else?
11:32 41	2. 1 m. janing 0100.
11:32 42	A. I remember Ms Coonan contributed to the discussion as
11:32 43	well, and I think she echoed similar concerns. It is likely
11:32 44 11:33 45	Mr Mitchell did as well.
11:33 43 11:33 46	זאון זאוועווכון עוע גא שכוו.
	COMMISSIONED. What was and a low fining the media
11:33 47	COMMISSIONER: What was said about fixing the position

11:33 1 rather than avoiding a bad report? 11:33 2 11:33 3 A. I'm not sure I recall that specifically, Commissioner. 11:33 4 I think Mr Dixon made a comment along the lines of "these matters will need to be considered by the Risk Management 11:33 5 Committee for future learnings". 11:33 6 11:34 7 11:34 8 COMMISSIONER: (Inaudible) from a bad final report? 11:34 9 11:34 10 A. No, that wasn't. That was on the basis of reading this 11:34 11 lengthy report about the subject matter. 11:34 12 11:34 13 COMMISSIONER: Did you ever find out what, if anything, they 11:34 14 did? 11:34 15 11:34 16 A. What, if anything? 11:34 17 11:34 18 COMMISSIONER: The company did? 11:34 19 11:34 20 A. In terms of risk management processes? 11:34 21 11:34 22 COMMISSIONER: Yes. 11:34 23 11:34 24 A. I think it was around about this time that Ms Siegers was 11:34 25 recruited. I might not be right about the date but I think it was around about this time. And there was a recognition that the risk 11:34 26 management function needed to be upgraded and hence 11:34 27 11:34 28 Ms Siegers was appointed, and that she embarked upon a process of significantly upgrading the risk framework and processes. 11:34 29 11:35 30 11:35 31 MS NESKOVCIN: Was anything said that made you realise that 11:35 32 the directors recognised that some of the report raised suitability 11:35 33 issues? 11:35 34 11:35 35 A. The word "suitability" I don't think was used during the 11:35 36 course of the discussion, at least not that I recall. 11:35 37 11:35 38 Q. So you don't recall up to this point either any concern being raised by any members of the board as to whether or not there 11:35 39 were issues being uncovered by the regulator that were relevant 11:35 40 11:35 41 to suitability? 11:35 42 11:35 43 A. I think by this stage, can you remind me, we were talking 11:36 44 about December ---11:36 45 11:36 46 O. June 2019? 11:36 47

11:36 1 A. Ah, this is back in June. So even in June it was evident, 11:36 2 and I think I had said so in my presentation that REDACTED - PRIVILE CTED - PRIVILEGE 11:36 3 11:36 4 11:36 5 11:36 6 11:36 7 11:36 8 Q. I see. But it might have been the case that the regulator 11:36 9 hadn't then identified suitability issues. As you say, this was 11:36 10 an internal report, or a report by the compliance division, which would be provided to the Commission. That was your 11:36 11 11:36 12 understanding of the process? 11:36 13 11:36 14 A. Yes. 11:36 15 11:36 16 Q. What the Commission did with it was a matter for the 11:37 17 Commission? 11:37 18 11:37 19 A. Correct. 11:37 20 11:37 21 Q. So it was open to the Commission on the basis of the report 11:37 22 to consider that there were suitability issues, and I want to know, 11:37 23 did the board recognise that? 11:37 24 11:37 25 A. I don't recall any discussion about that aspect. 11:37 26 11:37 27 Q. You mentioned that Mr Dixon identified that the report 11:37 28 raised significant concerns. But did anybody present at this meeting say to you, or in your presence, "There are real issues 11:37 29 11:37 30 here, I think we need to get to the bottom of this. I think we need 11:37 31 to work with the regulator to try to understand what went on"? 11:37 32 Was that ever a discussion that occurred up to this point? 11:37 33 11:37 34 A. No. I don't remember a discussion along those lines. I 11:37 35 mean, we obviously had, by this stage, into 2018, we had more 11:37 36 evidence than we'd had before that. More documents had been 11:38 37 found. The issues in the class action had been analysed in more 11:38 38 depth, more detailed statements were being prepared. I'm not 11:38 39 sure what the state of preparation was precisely around 2018, so 11:38 40 the whole process by which at least the legal team acquired 11:38 41 knowledge about the background was ongoing. 11:38 42 11:38 43 Q. But it was fairly advanced by this point, June 2019, I want 11:38 44 to suggest to you? 11:38 45 11:38 46 A. Yes, I think so, although I'm not sure about the timetable 11:38 47 for evidence in the class action and when the statements and

11:38 1	evidence were prepared then.
11:38 2	
11:38 3	Q. But you said that "we" were doing all those things. That's
11:38 4	my point, that is Crown doing those things, not in conjunction
11:39 5	with the regulator. And when I say "working cooperatively", I
11:39 6	don't mean not being obstructive, I mean, as the Commissioner
11:39 7	suggested prior to the break, assisting them with what you knew,
11:39 8 11:39 9	what Crown knew had gone on. Was that ever part of the discussion with the board after your presentations or at any other
11:39 9	time?
11:39 11	une.
11:39 12	A. Not in that way, no.
11:39 13	
11:39 14	Q. You weren't ever instructed to be obstructive; correct?
11:39 15	
11:39 16	A. No.
11:39 17	
11:39 18	Q. And you were complying
11:39 19 11:39 20	COMMISSIONED. You were instructed to much heal? It's the
11:39 20	COMMISSIONER: You were instructed to push back? It's the nicer way of saying "be obstructive".
11:39 22	incer way of saying be obstructive .
11:39 23	A. No, I wouldn't accept that, Commissioner. We were
11:39 24	pushing back in argument and we were making submissions
11:39 25	about how the VCGLR should regard the events, and what
11:39 26	consequences should flow from the facts and their investigation.
11:40 27	So pushing back in that sense, not pushing back in terms of being
11:40 28	obstructionist about the provision of documents or evidence or
11:40 29	responses to notices. It was in the making of submissions.
11:40 30 11:40 31	MS NESKOVCING And is your view that Crown was complying
11:40 31	MS NESKOVCIN: And is your view that Crown was complying with its obligations in relation to the regulator?
11:40 32 11:40 33	with its obligations in relation to the regulator:
11:40 34	A. Yes.
11:40 35	
11:40 36	Q. But, as the Commissioner said before the break, the
11:40 37	regulator didn't know what it didn't know.
11:40 38	
11:40 39	A. Nor did we.
11:40 40	
11:40 41 11:40 42	Q. But you knew more than the regulator?
11:40 42 11:40 43	A. Did we? I'm not sure we did.
11:40 43 11:40 44	
11:40 45	Q. We'll come to that
11:40 46	
11:40 47	A. In terms of the key facts.

11:40 1	
11:41 2	Q. We'll come to that.
11:41 3	
11:41 4	A. Okay.
11:41 5	
11:41 6	Q. It may be that it's not at this time, I'm not suggesting you
11:41 7	are wrong about that, but as we step through it, there will be
11:41 8	a point in time, I suggest to you, where Crown did know more
11:41 9	than the regulator, and I will be coming back to ask you whether
11:41 10	at that point somebody said to you or in your presence, "we
11:41 11	should be working collaboratively with the VCGLR so that we
11:41 12	can get to the bottom of this and they can know, we can all know
11:41 13	what went on".
11:41 14	
11:41 15	A. Understand.
11:41 16	
11:41 17	Q. We'll come to that.
11:41 18	
11:41 19	Moving on with the chronology, this is June 2019. Can we go
11:41 20	back to your note at the bottom of this page, please, operator.
11:41 21	The last two dot points:
11:41 22	
11:41 23	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
11:41 24	
11:42 25	
11:42 26	
11:42 27	
11:42 28	
11:42 29	
11:42 30	
11:42 30	
11:42 31	
11:42 32	
11:42 33	
11:42 35	
11:42 36	So that was a recommendation that was used to the Decid of that
11:42 37	So that was a recommendation that was made to the Board at that
11:42 38	time?
11:42 39	A X/
11:42 40	A. Yes.
11:42 41	
11:42 42	Q. When it says "the VCGLR", was that assuming REDACTED-PRIVILEG
11:42 43	
11:42 44	
11:42 45	
11:42 46	
11:42 47	

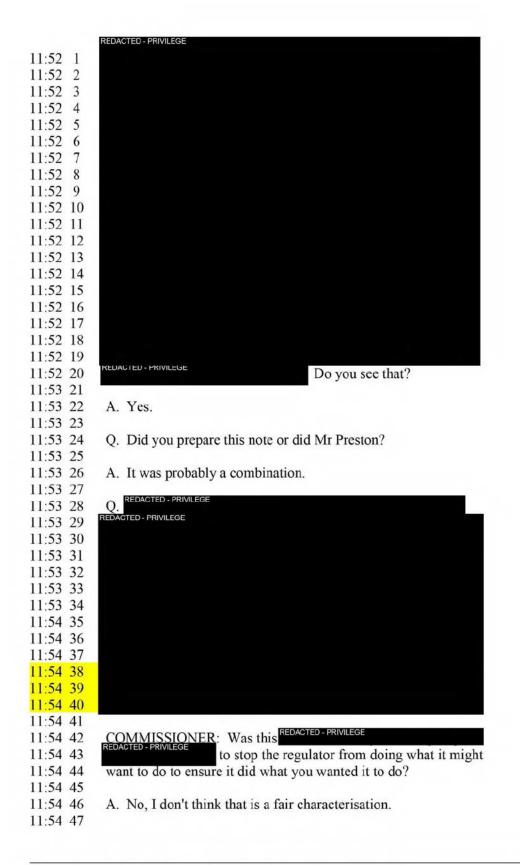


11:44 1	A. I beg your pardon, sorry, Commissioner?
11:44 2	
11:44 3	COMMISSIONER: The interests of Crown and the interests of
11:44 4	the State of Victoria might be in conflict.
11:44 5	
11:44 6	A. Yes, they might be.
11:44 7	
11:44 8	MS NESKOVCIN: Mr Murphy, I wanted to ask you whether
11:44 9	anyone queried whether that was appropriate or the right
11:44 10	approach.
11:44 11	
11:44 12	A. At the Board meeting, do you mean?
11:44 13	in the bound mooting, as you mean
11:44 14	Q. Yes.
11:44 15	2. 105.
11:44 16	A. No.
11:44 17	A. 140.
11:44 17	Q. I just want to show you the minutes of this meeting, which
11:44 18	you may or may not have seen. They are CRL.503.001.0005.
11:45 20	Please go to page 0010.
11:45 21	
11:45 22	COMMISSIONER: I get emails like that from Mr Borsky!
11:45 23	
11:45 24	MS NESKOVCIN: Do you see under the "China matter update",
11:45 25	Mr Murphy? Have you seen these minutes recently?
11:45 26	
11:45 27	A. Yes, I think I have.
11:45 28	
11:45 29	Q. Wonderful. Unless you want to look at anything on that
11:45 30	page, I want to go to the next page, 0011.
11:45 31	
11:45 32	A. Yes.
11:45 33	
11:45 34	Q. After the dot points the report notes:
11:45 35	
11:46 36	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
11:46 37	
11:46 38	
11:46 39	
11:46 40	
11:46 41	
11:46 41	
11:46 42	
11:46 44	
11:46 45	
11:46 46	
11:46 47	

CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE ROYAL COMMISSION 29.06.2021 P-2808

11:46	1	
11:46		Was there a discussion in your presence REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
11:46		
11:46	4	
11:46	5	A. There must have been because the minute records it but I
11:46		don't recall that.
		don't recan mat.
11:46		
11:46	8	Q. Did you give any advice REDACTED-PRIMLEGE
11:46	9	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
11:46	10	
11:46		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
11:46		
11:46	13	
11:46	14	
11:46	15	
11:46		
11:46		
11:46	18	
11:46	19	
11:47	20	
11:47		
11:47		
11:47		
11:47		Q. Procedural fairness?
11:47	25	
11:47	26	A. I would have to go to imaginative counsel to assist me to
11:47	27	work that out.
11:47		
11:47		Q. Do you recall having an open but off-the-record discussion
11:47		with the regulator and Mr Preston after this board meeting?
11:47	31	
11:47	32	A. I recall we did have discussions with the senior staff at the
11:48	33	regulator on a few occasions. I'm not sure that I specifically
11:48		recall the meeting after - immediately after this.
		recarring and - miniculately after tins.
11:48		
11:48	36	Q. The context is you have a final report from the staff, it is
11:48	37	going to the minister, you are questioning what the status of the
11:48	38	report is, and I think you and Mr Preston decide you might go and
11:48		have a meeting with the regulator to talk to them about that?
11:48		have a meeting with the regulator to tark to them about that:
11:48		A. Yes. And it was the draft report, it wasn't a major final
11:48	42	report, it was this draft report at compliance staff level.
11:48	43	
11:48		Q. And your objective is to try to not get that report before the
11:48		Minister?
		WIIIISWI :
11:48		
11:48	47	A. Well, yes, I suppose, generally speaking the objective was

11:48 1 to mitigate the damage that could be done. So ----11:48 2 11:49 3 Q. If it went before the Minister or became public? 11:49 4 11:49 5 A. Yes, that's right. 11:49 6 Q. Operator, could you call up MEM.5000.0003.3688? 11:49 7 11:49 8 11:49 9 Do you recognise this note, Mr Murphy, as a note that you 11:49 10 prepared in conjunction with Mr Preston to speak to at a meeting 11:49 11 with the regulator on 19 June 2019? 11:49 12 11:49 13 A. Yes, looks to be. 11:49 14 11:49 15 Q. Other persons present at the meeting were Amy Rudolph, 11:49 16 Scott May and Karpaagam Shanmugam from the regulator, sorry 11:49 17 if I've mispronounced that. 11:49 18 11:49 19 A. Is that right? I don't recall that, but if there is a note of that 11:49 20 I accept that. 11:49 21 11:49 22 Q. Please accept that from me. Do you want an opportunity to 11:50 23 just go through this note in your own time. I was going to ask 11:50 24 you about some questions at the end and whether or not you 11:50 25 spoke to this note. 11:50 26 11:50 27 A. Yes, so I think this was a note principally prepared by 11:50 28 Joshua Preston, I think, probably with some input from me. I don't think it was done in a similar way to my board 11:50 29 11:50 30 presentations. My board presentations are - very closely 11:50 31 followed my notes, whereas I think this was a note sketching out 11:50 32 how we were planning the meeting to go. But the meetings that 11:50 33 we had with the regulator were generally quite discursive. So I'm not sure it unfolded as these notes anticipated. 11:51 34 11:51 35 11:51 36 Q. I see. So one point - or what one aspect of the note does is provide a bit of a script or some points to make about the report 11:51 37 itself questioning the approach, the conclusions, those sorts of 11:51 38 things. If we go to the last page of the note, please, operator, you 11:51 39 see after the dotted line the note says: 11:51 40 11:51 41 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:51 42 11:51 43 11:51 44 11:52 45 11:52 46 11:52 47



COMMISSIONER: They are not REDACTED -11:54 1 11:54 2 REDACTED 11:54 3 A. No, they weren't 11:54 4 COMMISSIONER 11:54 5 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:55 6 11:55 7 11:55 A. Well ---8 11:55 9 EDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:55 10 COMMISSIONER: 11:55 11 11:55 12 A. Well, Commissioner, I don't think the conversation 11:55 13 unfolded in this way. These are our ---11:55 14 11:55 15 COMMISSIONER: This is a plan? 11:55 16 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:55 17 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:55 18 I don't believe it did go down the line 11:55 19 whereby any of these points had to be made. 11:55 20 11:55 21 MS NESKOVCIN: It didn't get to that point, but you can see that 11:55 22 it's a concern that this Commission is exploring, as to how it 11:55 23 would come to be that Crown would have this attitude and 11:55 24 relationship with the regulator. Did anybody, apart from 11:55 25 Mr Preston, know that going into the meeting the intention was, if it got to the point, RET 11:56 26 11:56 27 11:56 28 11:56 29 A. Not that I'm aware. 11:56 30 11:56 31 COMMISSIONER: Had you had any discussions with Michael Chen to see whether he would be prepared to be a front 11:56 32 11:56 33 man to so you could achieve your objectives? REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:56 34 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:56 35 11:56 36 11:56 37 A. No. No. Michael Chen certainly did have his own legal 11:56 38 representation and was very keen to preserve his reputation and 11:56 39 his capacity to country to work in the industry. 11:56 40 EDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11:56 41 COMMISSIONER REDACTED - PRIVILEGE if there was a publication of a report to the 11:56 42 11:57 43 Minister? 11:57 44 11:57 45 A. I don't think he said that specifically. 11:57 46 COMMISSIONER: So part of the plan, sorry, REDACTED - PRIV 11:57 47

11:57 1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
11:57 2	
11:57 3	
11:57 4	
11:57 5	A. No, that wasn't the thinking.
11:57 6	
11:57 7	COMMISSIONER: Okay.
11:57 8	
11:57 9	MS NESKOVCIN: At this point in time, is it fair to say that the
11:57 10	relationship between the regulator and Crown was at an all time
11:57 11	low?
11:57 12	A G
11:57 13	A. Sorry?
11:57 14	O At this point in time when you and Mr Droston wars
11:57 15	Q. At this point in time when you and Mr Preston were
11:57 16	planning to have a discussion with the regulator along these lines,
11:57 17 11:57 18	was it fair to say that the relationship between the regulator and Crown was at an all-time low?
11:57 18	Crown was at an an-time low?
11:57 19	A I don't baliava so no. The meeting was convivual. I should
11:58 21	A. I don't believe so, no. The meeting was convivial. I should say the meetings were convivial. I'm not sure that I'm particularly
11:58 22	recalling this specific meeting because there were several but they
11:58 22	were all convivial.
11:58 23	were an conviviar.
11:58 25	Q. I'm just interested to understand that because we look at
11:58 26	things on a piece of paper and don't know the tone.
11:58 27	things on a piece of paper and don't know the tone.
11:58 28	A. Yes.
11:58 29	11. 105.
11:58 30	Q. You were there.
11:58 31	
11:58 32	A. Yes.
11:58 33	
11:58 34	Q. And I'm interested in your insights into what the
11:58 35	relationship was like, whether it was hostile.
11:58 36	1
11:58 37	A. No.
11:58 38	
11:58 39	Q. In notes that I've seen Crown is describing correspondence
11:58 40	or the report from the regulator as vitriolic, and that gives a sense
11:58 41	that there is some animosity between the two, but nothing that
11:58 42	you observed?
11:58 43	
11:58 44	A. Nothing that I observed.
11:58 45	
11 50 46	Q. But it is fair to say - have you seen the final report that
11:59 46	C =

CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE ROYAL COMMISSION 29.06.2021 P-2813 11:59 1 Commission in February this year? 11:59 2 11:59 3 A. Yes. 11:59 4 11:59 5 Q. You certainly get a sense from that report of frustration and disappointment in terms of how the regulator feels it was dealt 11:59 6 with during the process? 11:59 7 11:59 8 11:59 9 A. Yes. 11:59 10 11:59 11 Q. It points to issues of delays, what it perceives to be delays, 11:59 12 it describes the correspondence as belligerent? 11:59 13 11:59 14 A. Yes, it does. 11:59 15 Q. I assume that you would take issue with that? 11:59 16 11:59 17 11:59 18 A. Yes, I would. 11:59 19 11:59 20 Q. But what would be your reflections on what might have 11:59 21 contributed to its impression? 12:00 22 12:00 23 A. So I think there was - I think the particular frustration at 12:00 24 the VCGLR compliance staff level was the fact that some 12:00 25 documents took considerable time to emerge and only emerged as 12:00 26 a result of the discovery process in the class action. They made the decision to interview the staff, sorry, interview all the people 12:00 27 12:00 28 they wanted to interview at a reasonably early stage, and probably felt in retrospect that if they had waited until they had more 12:00 29 12:00 30 documents, then there might have been more matters that they 12:00 31 could have put to those witnesses. So I think that is probably what fed into their feelings about the way the investigation 12:01 32 12:01 33 progressed. But certainly all our dealings with them were 12:01 34 positive and cordial. In fact, I would say good humoured. 12:01 35 12:01 36 COMMISSIONER: Apart from the good humour, isn't it fair to 12:01 37 say, just reading the report, that one of the key things that upset 12:01 38 the regulator was lack of candour? That is, you wouldn't -12:01 39 Crown wouldn't make admissions to the regulator, but, when 12:01 40 confronted with harder evidence and a tougher environment, made admissions to the Bergin Inquiry. In other words, they 12:01 41 thought you - not you, but Crown was double dealing? 12:01 42 (Inaudible). 12:02 43 12:02 44 12:02 45 A. Yes, and to my mind, Commissioner, that is not a fair criticism because it was not put to Crown to make admissions in 12:02 46 12:02 47 relation to matters until such time as it was. And when it was,

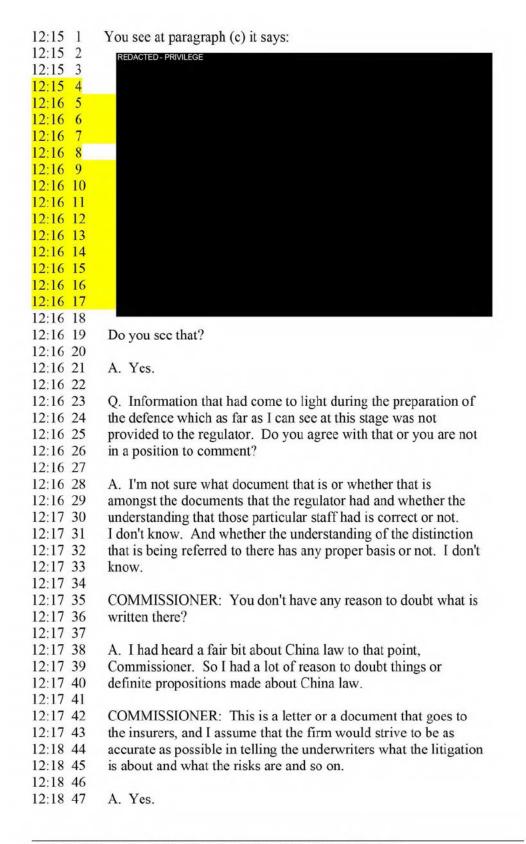
12:02 1 those concessions were made in appropriate form. 12:02 2 12:02 3 COMMISSIONER: Not to the regulator? Made to Bergin and 12:02 4 then the regulator after the game was up. 12:02 5 A. But there was no request from the regulator prior to that to 12:02 6 make concessions about particular matters. 12:02 7 12:02 8 12:02 9 COMMISSIONER: This goes back to the earlier discussion we 12:02 10 had about whether a regulated entity like Crown, which has -12:02 11 which gives its life to being appropriately - gives its life to conducting itself appropriately, maybe should have been a bit 12:03 12 more forthcoming rather than the "push back" approach or rather 12:03 13 than "I'll answer the question if you ask it, but if you don't ask it, I 12:03 14 12:03 15 tell you nothing". 12:03 16 12:03 17 A. Commissioner, I don't think that latter description is a fair 12:03 18 description of the way Crown was responding to the VCGLR's 12:03 19 inquiry. I think the criticisms about essentially not having full candour related to answers that were given by witnesses in their 12:03 20 12:03 21 interviews, which later, when confronted with other evidence, 12:03 22 transpired to be ---12:03 23 12:03 24 COMMISSIONER: False. 12:03 25 12:04 26 A. Well, transpired to be not correct. In other words, people had thought they had an understanding previously about certain 12:04 27 12:04 28 events when they were subsequently shown an email that said actually you were shown this article at the time, they say, "okay, 12:04 29 12:04 30 all right if I was shown that article at the time, then I must have 12:04 31 known about it, but if you ask me beforehand without the benefit of that email, I give an honest answer to say no I don't." So that 12:04 32 is my understanding of the answers given in witness interviews 12:04 33 that the VCGLR criticises. 12:04 34 12:04 35 12:04 36 MS NESKOVCIN: I'm sorry to traverse similar matters but what 12:04 37 I was about to put to you was I asked you what you'd attributed some of the comments to in the final report, and you mentioned 12:04 38 a couple of things. What you didn't mention was the point that 12:05 39 the Commissioner made, which was the regulator was 12:05 40 disappointed that information was not produced to it which came 12:05 41 out in the Bergin Inquiry which subsequently informed its 12:05 42 analysis and conclusions. You recognise that as a grievance that 12:05 43 12:05 44 the VCGLR raised in the final report? 12:05 45 12:05 46 A. Do they? I'm not sure - I'm not sure about that and I'm 12:05 47 not sure what they are actually saying is the evidence that

12:05 1 emerged that they didn't otherwise have. 12:05 2 12:05 3 Q. Emails in 2013 from Michael Chen talking about risks and 12:05 4 fear of safety. 12:05 5 12:05 6 A. Right. Did the VCGLR not have those? 12:05 7 12:05 8 Q. Well, we can go - we would - we don't have the time 12:06 9 today to go through that. The report will evidence what they say they had and didn't have. I just want to explore with you, 12:06 10 12:06 11 Mr Murphy, the evidence you just gave about your perception of their grievance, and I was suggesting to you that another aspect of 12:06 12 12:06 13 their grievance was the fact that information came to light in the 12:06 14 Bergin Inquiry which hadn't come to light earlier. Please assume 12:06 15 that is the case ----12:06 16 12:06 17 A. Okay. 12:06 18 12:06 19 Q. --- in relation to some things --12:06 20 12:06 21 A. Yes. 12:06 22 12:06 23 Q. --- but the point really is, they didn't know what they didn't 12:06 24 know, and what I've been trying to explore with you today is 12:06 25 whether or not Crown at any point said, "shouldn't we be telling 12:06 26 the regulator in Victoria everything that we know?" 12:06 27 12:06 28 A. Well, I believe everything we know about the evidence that 12:07 29 is relevant to the VCGLR inquiry, so as we acquired --- as we 12:07 30 uncovered other documents through the discovery process in the 12:07 31 class action, to the extent that they seemed to bear upon or were 12:07 32 within the categories of documents that the VCGLR had 12:07 33 requested, then they were produced. 12:07 34 12:07 35 Q. Produced? 12:07 36 12:07 37 A. Yes. 12:07 38 12:07 39 Q. But there was other information, wasn't there, that you were 12:07 40 getting from speaking --- you, Minters and Crown were getting from speaking with individuals that would have been relevant to the 12:07 41 12:07 42 VCGLR's investigation; do you agree with that? 12:07 43 12:07 44 A. No, I don't think so. 12:07 45 12:07 46 Q. I will take you to a couple of things and see if you agree 12:07 47 that would have been relevant. And the second point that I

12:07 1 wanted to make was that - I've just forgotten it. 12:08 2 12:08 3 COMMISSIONER: I will ask, probably a different point though. 12:08 4 12:08 5 The very strong impression I get from you, Mr Murphy, is that 12:08 6 Crown's attitude was this, "if we are required by some notice or 12:08 7 some legal obligation to provide information we will do that to the extent that we can, but we will volunteer nothing." And you 12:08 8 12:08 9 understand the difference between the two? 12:08 10 12:08 11 A. Yes, I do. I can't say that I was privy to a discussion in 12:08 12 those terms, Commissioner. 12:08 13 12:08 14 COMMISSIONER: But what I describe is what happened 12:08 15 throughout this whole inquiry. "If we have to provide it, we will. 12:08 16 We will volunteer zero." 12:08 17 12:08 18 A. No, I don't think that's fair, Commissioner. Most of -12:09 19 well, in fact, all of the VCGLR's production notices had expired 12:09 20 by the time we were still volunteering production of documents. 12:09 21 12:09 22 COMMISSIONER: If you hadn't complied with them, then you would be in breach, and you can't say, "we'll find the documents" 12:09 23 two days afterwards. Probably the better legal view is that if you 12:09 24 12:09 25 don't comply with the notice and then you suddenly come up with a document which existed at the time the notice was served on 12:09 26 you, you had to comply with it. You can't just say "time has 12:09 27 12:09 28 passed, bad luck." 12:09 29 12:09 30 A. Well, far be it for me to debate that with you, 12:09 31 Commissioner. I ---12:09 32 12:09 33 COMMISSIONER: So the voluntary aspect of what they did was 12:09 34 comply - provide documents covered by a notice but the notice 12:09 35 had potentially expired because - and didn't cover the documents because they weren't found in time, but they were all 12:09 36 12:09 37 documents that existed at the time of the service of the notice? 12:10 38 12:10 39 A. Well, existed but not - but hadn't been retrieved, if you 12:10 40 like. 12:10 41 12:10 42 COMMISSIONER: I guess that. 12:10 43 12:10 44 A. Yes. 12:10 45 12:10 46 MS NESKOVCIN: I remembered my second point. It was kind 12:10 47 of related.

12:10 1 12:10 2 Mr Murphy, Crown is cooperating throughout this process --12:10 3 12:10 4 A. Yes. 12:10 5 12:10 6 Q. --- but it is only answering the narrow questions that the 12:10 7 VCGLR is asking; do you agree with that? 12:10 8 12:10 9 A. It is responding to the questions it's being asked by the 12:10 10 VCGLR, yes. 12:10 11 12:10 12 Q. And that is going to be my point. Instead of just answering the narrow questions, there was more information that could have 12:10 13 12:10 14 been relevant that Crown was not disclosing; do you agree with 12:10 15 that? 12:10 16 12:10 17 A. As a general proposition, no. 12:10 18 12:10 19 Q. Okay, I will explore that a little. 12:10 20 12:10 21 A. I will need to be taken to particular information. 12:10 22 12:11 23 Q. And this is just to understand and to contrast what the 12:11 24 VCGLR knew and was told, and what Crown knew. For the 12:11 25 purposes of exploring again, what were your instructions about 12:11 26 information providing and assisting the regulator? I want to go back to remind you what was said in May - I will remind you 12:11 27 12:11 28 about what was said to the regulator in June 2018. Could we please call up VCG.0001.0001.8194. This is in response to the 12:11 29 12:11 30 draft summary report in relation to the China arrests. It is around 12:11 31 the time - operator, it is page 0005. 12:11 32 12:11 33 It is June 2018, at the time of the Sixth Review, matters in 12:12 34 relation to the China investigations have been taken out and included in the summary report. Over the page is some 12:12 35 12:12 36 comments on the report, and I want to take you to paragraph 10, 12:12 37 please, at the bottom of this page. You see there what Crown is 12:12 38 trying to emphasise about Crown's understanding of the relevant 12:12 39 Chinese law at the time was Crown's understanding of Article 12:12 40 303. 12:12 41 A. Yes. 12:12 42 12:12 43 12:12 44 Q. And that's only what Crown ever addressed, is what it 12:12 45 understood Article 303 required or prohibited because that was 12:12 46 what the detainees were charged under; correct? 12:12 47

12:12 1 A. Yes, that was the context. 12:12 2 EDACTED - PRIVILEGE 12:12 3 0 TED - PRIVILEGE 12:13 4 12:13 5 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 12:13 6 do you recall that? 12:13 7 12:13 8 A. No. 12:13 9 12:13 10 Q. I will take you to some documents and see if you can recall 12:13 11 this. 12:13 12 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 12:13 13 12:13 14 12:13 15 12:13 16 **REDACTED - PRIVILEGE** 12:13 17 And I suggest to you that would have been 12:13 18 important information for the regulator to have, not just 12:13 19 an understanding of Crown's understanding of Article 303; do 12:13 20 you agree with that? 12:14 21 12:14 22 A. I don't know. You would need to take me to the details. I 12:14 23 mean certainly the context here was that - was all about why the Crown staff had been detained and what they had been doing and 12:14 24 12:14 25 staff or other contractors for other casinos hadn't been doing. 12:14 26 And this piece of evidence that the VCGLR had obtained was 12:14 27 indicating that at least as far as this casino was concerned it 12:14 28 regarded - it hadn't interpreted the law and its requirements any 12:14 29 differently than Crown. So that was the context in which this 12:14 30 point was being made. 12:14 31 12:15 32 Q. I accept that. I want to take you to the documents that I just 12:15 33 mentioned, to go back to my point, whether or not that would have been of assistance to the Commission. 12:15 34 12:15 35 12:15 36 A. Yes. 12:15 37 12:15 38 Q. Operator please call up MEM.5000.0002.7805. 12:15 39 Mr Murphy, this is an advice given to the insurers in the Crown 12:15 40 class action on 2 March 2019. Did you see or settle this advice at 12:15 41 the time? 12:15 42 12:15 43 A. I didn't settle it. I might have seen it but I didn't settle it. 12:15 44 12:15 45 Q. Thank you. Can I please ask the operator to go to 12:15 46 page 7808. 12:15 47



12:18 1	
12:18 2	COMMISSIONER: These people aren't making this thing up.
12:18 3	
12:18 4	A. I'm not suggesting they are, Commissioner.
12:18 5	
12:18 6	COMMISSIONER: I didn't mean it in that sense. I mean in
12:18 7	a sense they are trying to be as accurate and correct as is possible,
12:18 8	having regard to the then state of knowledge?
12:18 9	navning regard to the men state of mito fredger
12:18 10	A. Yes.
12:18 11	
12:18 12	MS NESKOVCIN: But you agree that Crown has a duty of
12:18 13	utmost good faith and candour with its insurer?
12:18 14	
12:18 15	A. Does the utmost good faith obligation extend to the
12:18 16	handling of claims? I'm not sure. It certainly does in relation to
12:18 17	the disclosure stage in insurance. Whether it does in handling
12:18 18	claims I think is a matter of debate. There is no doubt
12:18 19	a pre-eminent decision by his Honour about that, but in any event
12:19 20	certainly I accept that there is an obligation to be accurate and
12:19 21	fulsome in the advice to the insurers.
12:19 22	
12:19 23	Q. Thank you. That is really my point. I asked you at the start
12:19 24	whether you accepted that Crown had an obligation to be open -
12:19 25	sorry, that's not how I put it. I think I asked you if you agreed
12:19 26	whether it was important for Crown to have an open, honest and
12:19 27	constructive relationship with the regulator
12:19 28	
12:19 29	A. Yes.
12:19 30	
12:19 31	Q so I didn't say "obligation"
12:19 32	
12:19 33	A. Yes.
12:19 34	
12:19 35	Q. They should, I suggest to you, be operating in effectively
12:19 36	the same way with the regulator as they are with the insurer.
12:19 37	
12:20 38	A. I'm not sure that I would go that far. Yeah, the regulator is
12:20 39	making inquiries which could potentially lead to visiting very
12:20 40	significant consequences on the company. The insurers are
12:20 41	getting advice about what their risks are in relation to litigation
12:20 42	and what they should do about them.
12:20 43	
12:20 44	Q. When you are advising the insurer, you would want to tell
12:20 45	them the worst-case scenario and make sure they are aware of all
12:20 46	the facts?
12:20 47	

12:20 1	A. Yes, you want to appropriately describe to the insurers the
12:20 2	financial risk to them in connection with the litigation.
12:20 3	č
12:20 4	Q. Can we go back to another point that has been a theme
12:20 5	through the correspondence with the regulator of escalating risk
12:20 5	and knowledge of detention. Operator, please go back to tab 20.
12:21 7	Sorry, VCG.0001.001.8194 at _0006. We were just on
12:21 8	paragraph 10, Mr Murphy. I now want to go to page _0009.
12:21 9	You recall earlier this morning I drew your attention to
12:21 10	paragraphs 32 to 34
12:21 11	
12:21 12	A. Yes.
12:21 13	
12:21 14	Q concerning Crown's position on what the VCGLR
12:21 15	perceived as an escalating risk environment and knowledge of or
12:21 16	an awareness of the crackdown, those matters?
12:21 17	
12:21 18	A. Yes.
12:21 19	
12:21 19	Q. And it is fair to say Crown was resisting the suggestion that
12:22 21	there were escalating risk factors that it knew about and should
12:22 21	have acted upon?
12:22 22	have acted upon?
	A V
12:22 24	A. Yes.
12:22 25	
12:22 26	Q. Could we please now go back to the advice that we were
12:22 27	just on a moment ago, MEM.5000.0002.7805, and back to
12:22 28	page 7808. You see in paragraph (d), which is under paragraph
12:22 29	(c) that we were just on that MinterEllison are noting that:
12:22 30	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
12:22 31	
12:22 32	
12:22 33	
12:22 34	
12:22 35	
12:22 36	
12:23 37	
12:23 38	
12:23 39	
12:23 40	
12:23 40	
12:23 41	
12:23 42	
12:23 44	
12:23 45	
12:23 46	
12:23 47	

12:23 1 Do you accept there is a distinction between what Crown had told 12:23 2 the insurers in that paragraph and what it was saying or 12:23 3 conveying to the regulator at that time about 12:23 4 12:23 5 12:23 6 A. So I would accept that this document is pointing out matters 12:24 7 that suggest knowledge that certain Crown employees might have 12:24 8 had at relevant times. 12:24 9 12:24 10 COMMISSIONER: I'm not sure why you use the word "might". The opening words are REDACTED - PRIVILEG 12:24 11 12:24 12 12:24 13 12:24 14 A. Yes, I accept that, Commissioner. Yes. So in the context 12:24 15 of this advice to the insurers at this time, reference is being made REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 12:24 16 evidently for the purpose of assisting in 12:24 17 putting in context the risk that the insurers potentially face in this 12:24 18 litigation. I don't - to my mind they don't fly in the face of 12:25 19 making submissions to the regulator about how it should 12:25 20 characterise those past events. 12:25 21 12:25 22 Q. All right. Can we go to another document, please, 12:25 23 MEM.5002.0010.3001. This is an advice from counsel in the 12:25 24 class action in June 2020. Do you recall seeing this advice at the 12:25 25 time? 12:25 26 A. Yes. 12:25 27 12:25 28 12:25 29 Q. Operator, unfortunately I don't have a page number but I 12:25 30 want to go to paragraph 185. 12:25 31 12:26 32 You see there another reference in this opinion to REDA 12:26 33 Mr Murphy; do you see that? 12:26 34 12:26 35 A. Yes, I do. 12:26 36 12:26 37 Then a second sentence says that REDACTED 0. 12:26 38 12:26 39 12:26 40 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 12:26 41 You see that? 12:26 42 12:26 43 A. Yes. 12:26 44 12:26 45 Q. I want to take you to paragraph 186, just give you 12:26 46 a moment to look at that and I will take you to the last sentence 12:26 47 about what the discovered documents suggest.

10.04	
12:26 1	4 37
12:27 2	A. Yes.
12:27 3	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
12:27 4	
12:27 5	Call we go to
12:27 6	the next page, please, operator. I will ask you to note some of
12:27 7	these documents that have been identified in the discovery.
12:27 8	
12:27 9	A. Paragraphs (c) and (d)?
12:27 10	
12:27 11	Q. Yes, please. The point being that what this memo is doing
12:27 12	IS REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
12:28 13	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
12:28 14	
12:28 15	
12:28 16	A. Yes.
12:28 17	
12:28 18	Q. You see that?
12:28 19	
12:28 20	A. Yes.
12:28 21	
12:28 22	Q. Operator, could we go to paragraph 195.
12:28 23	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
12:28 24	Can I ask
12:28 25	you to have a look at the last sentence in paragraph 195.
12:28 26	
12:28 27	A. Yes.
12:28 28	
12:28 29	Q. And have a look at sub-paragraph (a), please. And note
12:29 30	paragraph (b).
12:29 31	
12:29 32	A. I've read (a) and (b). Did you refer to (c)?
12:29 33	
12:29 34	Q. No, not necessary. I will take you to another memo from
12:29 35	counsel in September 2020. It is MEM.5004.0001.0002. This is
12:29 36	advice that counsel in the class action gave after Mr Felstead
12:29 37	gave evidence; do you recall seeing this?
12:29 38	
12:29 39	A. Yes.
12:29 40	
12:29 41	Q. And over the page, please, operator, you see in the last
12:29 42	sentence in paragraph 5:
12:29 43	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
12:30 44	REDADLED - PRIVILEGE
12:30 45	
12:30 46	
12:30 47	

12:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3012:3112:3212:3112:3112:321314151515161717181819191012:311112:3212:3113141415:321515:3216171819191019101112:31121112:311212:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3112:3113:3212:3113:3212:3114:3115:3215:3216:3117:3118:3219:3119:3110:3111:3112:3113:3114:3115:3215:3216:3117:3117:31 </th <th>12:30 1</th> <th>REDACTED - PRIVILEGE</th>	12:30 1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
12:30412:30512:30612:30712:30812:301012:301112:301212:301312:301412:301412:301412:301512:301612:3017come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will12:3018recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come12:3119to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December12:3121that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing12:3122in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall12:312312:312412:3125A. Yes, I do.12:312612:3127Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412.12:312812:3129Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents.12:313012:313212:313212:313312:313412:313512:313612:313712:313812:313912:313912:314012:314112:314112:314112:314112:314212:3		
12:30512:30612:30612:30712:301112:301212:301312:301312:301412:301512:301612:301712:301812:301812:311912:311812:311912:311912:311912:311212:311212:311213:311214were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing12:311214that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing12:311214that?12:312412:312512:3127Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412.12:312712:3127Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412.12:312723:331212:312723:331213:3414:312812:312913:311214:312915:313115:311316:313217:313317:313418:311419:313519:313619:313719:313819:3139<		
12:30612:30712:30812:301012:301112:301212:301312:301412:301512:301512:301612:3017come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will12:3018recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come12:3119to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December12:3121that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing12:3122in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall12:312312:312412:3125A. Yes, I do.12:312612:3129Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents.12:313012:313112:313212:313313:31COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end.12:313213:31COMMISSIONER: We'll on 22 December. It is addressed to13:313414:313415:313416:313717:313817:313817:313917:314417:314417:314417:314417:314417:314417:314517:3136		
 12:30 7 12:30 8 12:30 9 12:30 10 12:30 11 12:30 12 1 ask you to note those matters, Mr Murphy. 12:30 13 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 15 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 13:31 30 14:31 32 15: a the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:30 8 12:30 9 12:30 10 12:30 11 12:30 12 1 ask you to note those matters, Mr Murphy. 12:30 13 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 22:31 20 asing that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:30 9 12:30 10 12:30 11 12:30 12 1 ask you to note those matters, Mr Murphy. 12:30 13 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 15 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 30 12:31 34 Icamed friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 24 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 34 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:30 10 12:30 11 12:30 12 1 ask you to note those matters, Mr Murphy. 12:30 13 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 15 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 3aying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 23 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 13:31 40 12:31 34 14:31 35 12:31 35 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 34 12:31 34 13:31 40 12:31 34 13:31 40 12:31 34 13:31 40 12:31 34 13:32 44 14:31 40 12:31 34 14:31 40 14:31 40 15:31 41 14:32 45 24:31 44 23:32 45 24:34 23:34 23:34<td></td><td></td>		
 12:30 11 12:30 12 1 ask you to note those matters, Mr Murphy. 12:30 13 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 12:31 20 12:31 21 23:31 22 24:31 23 25:31 24 26:31 27 27:31 26 27:31 27 28:32 29:31 27 20:31 28 21:31 29 23:31 20 24:31 27 25:31 27 30:32 30:32 30:32 30:32 30:32 30:32 31:31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 32:31 30 31:31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 32:31 31 33:33 34:35 35:31 34 35:31 35 36:31 36 37:31 37 38:32 39:31 34 31:31 40 32:31 39 34:31 40 35:31 39 35:31 39 36:31 40 37:31 39 38:32 39:31 30 31:31 40 32:31 30 33:31 40 34:31 30 35:31 39 35:31 39 36:31 39 37:31 39 38:31 40 39:31 41 31:31 40 32:31 30 33:31 40 34:31 40 35:31 40 35:31 40 36:31 41 37:31 40 37:31 40 38:31 40 39:31 41 30:31 40 31:31 40 31:31 40 32:31 40 33:31 40 34:31 40 35:31 40 35:31 40 36:31 41 37:31 40 37:31 40 38:31 40 39:31 40 31:31 40 31:31 40 32:31 40 33:31 40 34:31 40 35:31 40 35:31 41 36:31 41 37:31 40 37:31 40 39:31 40 31:31 40 31:31	12:30 9	
 12:30 12 I ask you to note those matters, Mr Murphy. 12:30 13 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 15 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 4. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 41 22:31 42 33 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 41 23:44 34 Letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 39 35 A. Yes, I did. 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 39 37 A. Yes, I did. 38 4. Yes, I did. 39 4. Yes, I did. 31 42:32 44 32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:30 10	
 12:30 13 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 15 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 12:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 22 in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 23 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:30 11	
 12:30 14 A. Yes. 12:30 15 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 12:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 22 in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 34 Is on an and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:30 12	I ask you to note those matters, Mr Murphy.
 12:30 15 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 32:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 Ithis is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:30 13	
 12:30 16 Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:30 14	A. Yes.
 12:30 17 come back to this if you need to see any of the detail. You will 12:30 18 recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come 12:31 19 to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 12:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions 12:31 21 that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing 12:31 22 in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 34 Iearned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:30 15	
 12:30 18 recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come 12:31 19 to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 12:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions 12:31 21 that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing 12:31 22 in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 34 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 	12:30 16	Q. Now, I want to fast-forward a couple of months. We can
 12:30 18 recall December 2020 the hearings in the ILGA Inquiry had come 12:31 19 to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 12:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions 12:31 21 that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing 12:31 22 in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 34 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 	12:30 17	
 12:31 19 to an end, and VCGLR sent Crown a letter on 22 December 12:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions 12:31 21 that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing 12:31 22 in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our 12:31 34 learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 44 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:30 18	
 12:31 20 saying that, "we want you to agree with a number of propositions that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 ISSIONER: We'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 40 I. Yes, I did. 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 I. A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 I. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 21 that were put by Counsel Assisting in the ILGA Inquiry, bearing in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 22 in mind what Crown had said in its submissions." Do you recall that? 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 23 that? 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 24 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 44 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 25 A. Yes, I do. 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 26 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 42 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		A. Yes I do
 12:31 27 Q. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412. 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 28 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 42 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		O. We will go to that letter. It's VCG.0001.0002.3412.
 12:31 29 Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents. 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		ç
 12:31 30 12:31 31 COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end. 12:31 32 12:31 33 12:31 34 12:31 34 12:31 35 12:31 35 12:31 36 136 141 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 12:31 40 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		Commissioner, I keep forgetting to tender documents.
 12:31 32 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our 12:31 34 learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 30	
 12:31 33 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our 12:31 34 learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 31	COMMISSIONER: We'll do it at the end.
 12:31 34 learned friends and have it tendered administratively. 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 32	
 12:31 35 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 33	MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, we'll prepare a list and show our
 12:31 36 This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 34	learned friends and have it tendered administratively.
 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 35	
 12:31 37 Ms Coonan and Mr Demetriou. You saw this at the time? 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 36	This is the letter, Mr Murphy, on 22 December. It is addressed to
 12:31 38 12:31 39 A. Yes, I did. 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 38	
 12:31 40 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 	12:31 39	A. Yes, I did.
 12:31 41 Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response? 12:32 42 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
 12:32 42 12:32 43 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		Q. You assisted Crown in preparing a response?
 12:32 43 A. Yes, I did. 12:32 44 12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that 12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's 		
12:32 4412:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's		A. Yes, I did.
12:32 45 Q. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's		And a second second second
12:32 46 the Commission raised, and then I will take you to Crown's		O. I am going to take you to some of the particular matters that
		1

12:32 1 VCGLR on 22 January 2021. 12:32 2 12:32 3 A. Yes. 12:32 4 12:32 5 Q. Assume that to be the case. And it was signed off by 12:32 6 Ms Coonan. Do you recall that? 12:32 7 12:32 8 A. Yes. 12:32 9 12:32 10 Q. Did you have any dealings with Ms Coonan in relation to 12:32 11 finalisation of that letter? 12:32 12 12:32 13 A. No. 12:32 14 12:32 15 Q. Who did you obtain instructions from in relation to that 12:32 16 letter? 12:32 17 12:32 18 A. I personally didn't obtain instructions from anybody. It was 12:32 19 drafted by our counsel team off the back of extensive exposure to 12:33 20 the issues in the ILGA Inquiry and the class action. So I don't recall there actually being a requirement for instructions on 12:33 21 12:33 22 factual matters. 12:33 23 12:33 24 Q. What about the content? Did you obtain instructions from 12:33 25 Ms Coonan or somebody else? 12:33 26 12:33 27 A. I didn't personally, no. So the process was that various 12:33 28 drafts were exchanged. They may in fact at that stage have been 12:33 29 passing between counsel and Ms Coonan, or if they were passing 12:33 30 through us, it wasn't specifically me. 12:33 31 12:33 32 Q. Right. But you had some involvement in the process so 12:34 33 you saw a draft or a final draft, or at least the final document? 12:34 34 12:34 35 A. Yes, I did see it, yes. 12:34 36 12:34 37 Q. Can I ask the operator to please go to page _0005? This is 12:34 38 a proposition that the VCGLR is asking Crown to accept. Do you 12:34 39 want me to go back a page so that you can see that? 12:34 40 12:34 41 A. No, that's okay. I understand the context, yes. 12:34 42 12:34 43 Q. If you could scroll down the page, please, operator, to 12:34 44 paragraph 7b and the VCGLR says: 12:34 45 12:34 46 even if the position articulated at paragraph 65(c) of 12:34 47 Crown's Submissions (namely that Crown rejects that

12:35	1	management appreciated that there was a material risk
12:35	2	that staff would be 'arrested and convicted for gambling
12:35	3	crimes' were accepted, it was nevertheless understood
12:35	4	by Crown management that:
12:35	5	
12:35	6	
12:35	7	
12:35	8	b. the risk that Crown staff might be detained existed,
12:35	9	regardless of any legal interpretation which might have
12:35		been made or was available in respect of 'gambling
12:35	11	crimes'.
12:35		
12:35		In response to that, operator, could we have that on the left-hand
12:35		side of the screen and call up VCG.0001.0002.3415. There are
12:36		two paragraph 7s, I'm struggling to find the right one. Could you
12:36		go to 0013.
12:36		
12:36		Crown's response to 7b was as set out in b on the screen in the
12:36		right-hand side, Mr Murphy.
12:36		nghe hand black, hit hialphy
12:36	-	As to the proposition that Crown understood there was
12:36		a risk that Crown staff might be detained existed, Crown
12:36		management understood that a risk that Crown staff
12:36		might be detained existed in the sense that the detention
12:36		was something conceivably possible, as it is in any
12:36		jurisdiction. However, Crown management, while aware
12:36		that questioning of staff was possible, particularly in
12:30		relation to the activities of their customers, never
12:37		understood that staff were at material risk of being
12:37		subject to detention in respect of Crown's activities
12:37		subject to determine in respect of crown's determines
12:37		Do you see that?
12:37		
12:37		A. Yes, I do.
12:37		
12:37		Q. Do you see that there is a tension between what the
12:37		regulator is being told in response to proposition 7b and what the
12:37		insurer is being told in the advices from Minters and from Crown
12:37		that I've taken you to?
12:37		that i ve taken you to.
12:37		A. No, I don't.
12:37		
12:37		Q. Are you focusing on the reference to "material risk"?
12:37		2. The you rocusing on the reference to material fisk ?
12:37		A. Yes, I am.
12:37		<i>1</i> . 100, 10111.
12:37		Q. This is the point, Mr Murphy, Crown are focusing only on
12.37	,	Q. This is the point, will writepily, Crown are rocusing only on

12:37 1 what the regulator is putting to them instead of being transparent 12:37 2 about what it understood and what its staff understood about the 12:37 3 risks; do you accept that? 12:37 4 12:38 5 A. No, I don't accept that. 12:38 6 12:38 7 COMMISSIONER: I'm more interested to know what is the 12:38 8 difference between "clearly suggest risk of arrest" and "material 12:38 9 risk of arrest". There might be a difference, but it is not evident 12:38 10 to me, when something "clearly suggests an event happening", to what extent is that different from there is a "material risk" of that 12:38 11 12:38 12 event happening? 12:38 13 12:38 14 A. I don't think, Commissioner, that anybody was saying that 12:38 15 there was evidence that clearly suggested that Crown staff were 12:38 16 going to get detained. And nor do I think there was evidence ---12:38 17 12:38 18 COMMISSIONER: So this is a bit like the difference between 12:38 19 the balance of probabilities and beyond a reasonable doubt? 12:38 20 12:38 21 A. Well----12:38 22 12:38 23 COMMISSIONER: That kind of thing? 12:38 24 12:38 25 A. Well, I think it is important in this context, Commissioner. 12:39 26 Did Crown - did Crown management people think that there 12:39 27 was a material risk, a real risk, not a fanciful risk, but a material 12:39 28 risk ----12:39 29 12:39 30 COMMISSIONER: (Inaudible) I don't know who regards the 12:39 31 risk as material. If somebody is writing to me saying, "if you don't see me again, pay my wages to my wife or my kids" or 12:39 32 12:39 33 something like that, something serious is going on. You can play 12:39 34 with words, but there is a point where you can't do that anymore. 12:39 35 12:39 36 A. I accept that, Commissioner. But Michael Chen is 12:39 37 a colourful fellow who expresses himself in all sorts of different 12:39 38 ways in different contexts. Did the senior Crown staff think there 12:39 39 was a material risk of detentions in the country was the question. 12:40 40 12:40 41 COMMISSIONER: Crown executives were warned not to go to China. "Do not go"? 12:40 42 12:40 43 12:40 44 A. They were warned at one point. 12:40 45 12:40 46 COMMISSIONER: Not to go to China? 12:40 47

12:40 1 A. At one point whilst things settle down, yes. But they 12:40 2 certainly weren't warned not to go in 2016, and the most senior 12:40 3 executives were going there in 2016. 12:40 4 12:40 5 COMMISSIONER: --- (speaking over) ---12:40 6 12:40 7 A. One of them did get arrested, which - a risk that he 12:40 8 personally would not have run if he had thought was a material 12:40 9 risk of that occurring. 12:40 10 - PRI' REDACTED - PR 12:40 11 MS NESKOVCIN: Certainly what had become EDACTED - PRIVILEGE 12:40 12 12:40 13 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 12:41 14 There 12:41 15 were also matters being raised about recognition of the risks, 12:41 16 failure to escalate the risks, all relevant to Crown's risk 12:41 17 management framework and, therefore, suitability. Agree with 12:41 18 that? 12:41 19 12:41 20 A. Agree that those propositions were being put, yes. 12:41 21 12:41 22 Q. But that was not put forward by Crown to the regulator in 12:41 23 the course of the China Arrests Investigation? 12:41 24 12:41 25 A. No. We were making submissions, when I say "we", Crown was making submissions to the regulator about how those 12:41 26 12:42 27 events should be characterised and to what extent, if any, 12:42 28 regulatory consequences should be visited on Crown as a result of what happened. And it doesn't seem to me that the proposition 12:42 29 12:42 30 here, while obviously being carefully expressed because it is in 12:42 31 the context of consideration of regulatory consequences, is a fair 12:42 32 and reasonable characterisation of what is known to Crown, at 12:42 33 this point - and written earlier this year. 12:42 34 12:42 35 Q. In the course of the VCGLR's investigation, Crown had 12:42 36 maintained that it had a strong risk management framework? 12:42 37 12:42 38 A. Yes, that's correct. 12:42 39 12:42 40 Q. It said, "well-established risk management framework and 12:43 41 processes"? 12:43 42 12:43 43 A. Yes, that's correct. 12:43 44 12:43 45 Q. And it was resisting the notion, until very late in the piece, that there was any failure on the part of its risk management 12:43 46 12:43 47 framework?

12:43 1	
12:43 1 12:43 2	A Vog it was arguing that the framework was sound but
	A. Yes, it was arguing that the framework was sound, but
12:43 3	information hadn't been elevated in the way the framework
12:43 4	contemplated.
12:43 5	
12:43 6	Q. But that concession only came in this document in January
12:43 7	2021; correct?
12:43 8	
12:43 9	A. I don't know whether there was another context in which it
12:43 10	was made.
12:43 11	
12:43 12	Q. To the Victorian regulator?
12:43 13	
12:43 14	A. No, I'm not aware of a request to make a concession along
12:43 15	those lines.
12:43 16	
12:43 17	Q. But Crown knew the regulator had an issue with the risk
12:44 18	management frameworks; correct?
12:44 19	management maneworks, concer.
12:44 20	A. Yes. Yes.
12:44 20	A. 165. 165.
12:44 22	Q. And Crown's position was - it was a well-established
12:44 23	framework?
12:44 24	
12:44 25	A. Yes.
12:44 26	
12:44 27	Q. It later conceded that the framework hadn't been activated,
12:44 28	the risks hadn't been elevated; correct?
12:44 29	
12:44 30	A. Yes, it conceded that things hadn't been done in accordance
12:44 31	with the framework, yes.
12:44 32	
12:44 33	Q. And at no stage prior to January 2021 did Crown volunteer
12:44 34	that information to prevent the regulator having to worry itself
12:44 35	about the framework, whether it was deficient, why it hadn't been
12:44 36	activated; correct?
12:44 37	
12:44 38	A. Yes, there wasn't - I don't think there was another context
12:44 39	in which the regulator asked Crown something in which that
12:44 39	would have been a relevant concession to make.
12:44 40	would have been a relevant concession to make.
	O So when I appropried to you that this are the first time of
12:44 42	Q. So when I suggested to you that this was the first time this
12:44 43	concession had been made, you said, Mr Murphy, that it was the
12:45 44	first time it was sought
12:45 45	
12:45 46	A. Yes.
12:45 47	

12:45 1 12:45 2 12:45 3	Q I accept that, but my point is, it is information that could have been volunteered to save a lot of work on the part of the regulator. Was that something that Crown had some
12:45 4	understanding of or appreciation of?
12:45 5	
12:45 6	A. No, I don't think so.
12:45 7	
12:45 8	Q. Again, it was only responding to the regulator's requests as
12:45 9	and when required?
12:45 10	
12:45 11	A. Yes.
12:45 12	
12:45 13	Q. Now, have you read the VCGLR's decision in respect of the
12:45 14	disciplinary action that was handed down in about April of this
12:45 15	year?
12:45 16	
12:45 17	A. No.
12:45 18	
12:45 19	Q. I'm not sure if it's been published, but it certainly has been
12:45 20	tendered in this Commission. I want to take you to a paragraph
12:46 21	or two. VCG.0001.0002.6984. If we could please go to page
12:46 22	_0067 and paragraph 265. Just by way of context, Mr Murphy,
12:46 23	but I'm not sure you were personally involved, but I think
12:46 24	MinterEllison was. You recall the show cause notice issued in
12:46 25	October 2020 in relation to four junket operators?
12:46 26	
12:46 27	A. Yes.
12:46 28	
12:46 29	Q. And a number of submissions were made in late 2020
12:46 30	
12:46 31	A. Yes.
12:46 32	
12:46 33	Q and then there was a hearing on 22 January 2021?
12:46 34	
12:46 35	A. Yes, I'm aware of that.
12:46 36	
12:46 37	Q. At paragraph 265 the Commission notes:
12:46 38	
12:47 39	They are however matters that the Commission considers
12:47 40	it appropriate to formerly record as part of these
12:47 41	confidential reasons, particularly having regard to the
12:47 42	nature of the regulatory relationship that the Commission
12:47 43	considers ought to exist between Crown and the
12:47 44	Commission.
12:47 45	
12:47 46	The first of these matters is that on 17 December 2020 the
12:47 47	current chair of Crown's parent company, Crown Resorts

12:47 1	Ltd, Ms Helen Coonan, and others met with the
12:47 2	Commission and gave a presentation. During that
12:47 3	presentation, Ms Coonan expressed the desire of herself,
12:47 4	Crown and Crown Resorts Ltd to work collaboratively
12:47 5	with the Commission. Among other things, Ms Coonan
12:47 6	said:
12:47 7	
12:47 8	"I think it is absolutely critical that we have lines of
12:47 9	communication open and that as we negotiate what I
12:47 10	would call perhaps some of our shortcomings we're able
12:47 11	to work through them together so that we do get a good
12:47 12	outcome."
12:47 13	
12:47 14	And could we scroll down further, please, operator, 270:
12:47 15	
12:48 16	The Commission considers it highly regrettable that, so
12:48 17	soon after being given a presentation which included
12:48 18	these specific statements from Ms Coonan and Mr Walsh,
12:48 19	at the hearing before the Commission on 21 January 2021
12:48 20	Crown would take an approach that was so clearly at
12:48 21	odds with the matters that had been expressed at the
12:48 22	meeting on 17 December
12:48 23	
12:48 24	Did you know about the meeting on 17 December, Mr Murphy?
12:48 25	
12:48 26	A. No.
12:48 27	
12:48 28	Q. So I take it you didn't know that Ms Coonan said those
12:48 29	things that are recorded in that decision?
12:48 30	
12:48 31	A. No.
12:48 32	
12:48 33	Q. So I take it you weren't in a position to dissuade her from
12:48 34	signing off on a letter in the terms that she did on 22 January
12:48 35	2021 in response to the VCGLR's request to accept a number of
12:48 36	propositions?
12:48 37	
12:48 38	A. No.
12:48 39	
12:48 40	MS NESKOVCIN: Commissioner, is that a convenient time?
12:49 41	
12:49 42	COMMISSIONER: Yes, we will break until 1.30. Everybody
12:49 43	okay with 1.30? Okay, adjourned till then.
12:49 44	
12:49 45	
12:49 46	ADJOURNED [12:49P.M.]
12:51 47	

12:51	1	
13:37		RESUMED [1.34 PM]
13:37		
	4	
	5	COMMISSIONER: Thank you.
	6	
	7	
	8	MS NESKOVCIN: Thank you, Mr Murphy, I just wanted to
	9	finish off on a few questions arising from matters we were
	10 11	discussing before the break and then we will move onto another
	12	topic.
	12	To your knowledge, were the directors ever told the substance of
	13	the advice that was being given to insurers? About prospects?
	15	the advice that was being given to insurers? About prospects:
	16	A. Do you mean were the detailed memoranda of advice given
	17	to the directors?
	18	
	19	Q. Well, let's start with that. Were the detailed memoranda of
	20	advice given to the directors?
	21	C .
	22	A. Not to my knowledge.
	23	
	24	Q. Were the directors told of the substance of the advice on
	25	prospects, for example, strong prospects, less than 50 per cent,
	26	anything of that kind?
	27	
	28	A. Yes, I - yes, I believe so.
	29	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
	30	
	31	
	32 33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	Q. Were the directors aware of that?
	39	
	40	MR BORSKY: Sorry, could I ask that my learned friend be
	41	a little more specific in her question
	42	
	43	COMMISSIONER: Timing?
	44	
	45	MR BORSKY: no, referring to the directors, at least directors
	46	of which entity, but preferably in my submission, which director.
	47	

1 COMMISSIONER: Well, it's the Board or an individual. We 2 can deal with that, yes. 3 4 MS NESKOVCIN: Sorry, Mr Murphy, would you assume I'm 5 asking about Crown Resorts Ltd in the first instance. Were the 6 directors of Crown Resorts Ltd given the advice to insurers? 7 8 A. Not to my knowledge. 9 10 Q. Were the directors of Crown Resorts Ltd told the substance of the advice along the lines of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 11 12 13 A. Well, at the board meetings that I attended, we - excuse me 14 - gave an update on things to do with the class action in the 15 16 lead-up to the mediation, and I think afterwards in subsequent 17 board meetings we did comment on the prospects. Progressively, that was done by another partner who was accompanying me to 18 19 those Board meetings, but ---20 21 Q. I see. 22 23 A. --- so, yes, I think in a general sense we gave an update on 24 where liability sat. 25 26 Q. And the Board was given a recommendation in regards to settlement, for example? 27 28 29 A. Well, that would have been done in the context of getting 30 instructions for the mediation and the interest of insurers. 31 Q. I see. But the information that was conveyed to the 32 directors was that - of Crown Resorts Ltd - was that 33 34 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 Q. I see. Now, on the other side, the directors of Crown Melbourne Ltd, do you have any knowledge of whether they were 43 44 given the advice to insurers or memoranda of advice from 45 counsel or MinterEllison? 46 47 A. No, not that I'm aware.

1 Q. Did you ever do a presentation to the directors of Crown 2 3 Melbourne Ltd? 4 5 A. No. 6 7 Q. Did any of the directors of Crown Resorts Ltd raise with 8 you or in your presence a tension between resisting what was 9 being said by the VCGLR on the one hand and the assessment of prospects in the class action? 10 11 12 A. No. 13 14 Q. Thank you, Mr Murphy. 15 I want to discuss with you the advice that was given, or that you 16 might have been involved in, concerning Crown's operations 17 overseas, starting back in late 2016, early 2017. It was the case, 18 19 wasn't it, that after the China arrests Crown wanted to review its overseas operations to mitigate the risk of detention in other 20 locations? 21 22 23 A. Yes. 24 25 Q. And you were involved in providing advice and assistance 26 in relation to that? 27 28 A. Yes, I was. 29 30 Q. It was described as a major workstream in which you worked with other people at Crown. Who were the other people 31 at Crown? 32 33 34 A. Well, again, initially it would have been Debra Tegoni and Michael Neilson, and perhaps on that limb, Jan Williamson. 35 36 37 Q. Was that as far back as 2016, 2017? 38 39 A. Yes. I think it started in 2017. 40 Q. You presented to the Board on 22 February 2017 in relation 41 to the China arrests? 42 43 44 A. Yes. 45 46 Q. But there was also mention of this workstream in your 47 notes. So we'll go back to that to refresh, please.

	1	
	2	Operator, it is MEM.5000.0003.3272. Page 3273, at the end of
	3	the page.
	4	
	5	Do you see that, Mr Murphy?
	6	Do you bee under the therefully.
13:38	7	A. Yes.
13:38	8	
13:38		Q. The last dot point?
13:38		Q. The mot act point.
13:38		A. Yes.
13:38		
13:38		Q. You identified the major workstream. Did you mean to
13:38		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:38		
13:38		
13:38		
13:38		A. Yes.
13:38		
13:38		Q. Do you recall whether, in addition to obtaining legal advice,
13:38		Crown also obtained strategic risk advice in relation to
13:38		operating
13:38	23	1 0
13:38	24	A. Yes.
13:38		
13:38		Q. For whom did it obtain advice at this time? Can we start
13:38	27	with the legal advice? Because I think you mentioned this
13:38	28	morning you weren't personally providing advice in relation to
13:38	29	overseas jurisdictions. That advice had been obtained from local
13:39	30	lawyers?
13:39	31	
13:39	32	A. That's correct, yes.
13:39	33	
13:39	34	Q. In relation to Singapore, from whom to your knowledge did
13:39	35	Crown obtain legal advice?
13:39	36	
13:39	37	A. I think it was Allen & Gledhill in Singapore.
13:39	38	
13:39	39	Q. And what about Hong Kong?
13:39	40	
13:39		A. I think our Hong Kong office advised on Hong Kong law.
13:39		
13:39		Q. Was that Malcolm Chin?
13:39		
13:39		A. Yes, that's right.
13:39		
13:39	47	Q. Did you obtain any other advice from Hong Kong from any

13:39 1	other lawyers?
13:39 2	•
13:39 3	A. I don't recall. I think perhaps they had advice historically
13:39 4	from other lawyers there. Might have been Deakins or a firm
13:39 5	associated with Deakins.
13:39 6	
13:39 7	Q. What about in Malaysia?
	Q. What about in Malaysia:
13:39 8	
13:39 9	A. I'm afraid my recollection of the Malaysian law firm names
13:39 10	is not good.
13:39 11	
13:39 12	Q. No-one can criticise you there!
13:39 13	
13:40 14	A. And I'm afraid that is going to be the case for the other
13:40 15	jurisdictions as well. They are not Western names.
13:40 16	
13:40 17	Q (speaking over) - advice strategic risk, do you
13:40 18	remember from whom?
13:40 19	
13:40 20	A. Yes, there was a consultancy Hakluyt, and then
13:40 21	subsequently FTI.
13:40 22	1 5
13:40 23	Q. I see. Thank you.
13:40 24	2 . 1990. 11mm Jom
13:40 25	Do you recall the jurisdictions in which Crown had overseas
13:40 26	offices?
13:40 27	
13:40 27	A. Yes. This list is here.
13:40 28	A. 1 cs. This list is here.
13:40 29 13:40 30	Q. Yes. But I will also show you this document if I might,
13:40 30 13:40 31	
	CRL.636.001.0630. The list you were just looking at doesn't
13:41 32	include New Zealand. Do you see that?
13:41 33	A X 7
13:41 34	A. Yes.
13:41 35	
13:41 36	Q. And I want to show you this document.
13:41 37	CRL.636.001.0630. Do you see that is from Ms Tegoni to you?
13:41 38	
13:41 39	A. Yes.
13:41 40	
13:41 41	Q. International offices summary.
13:41 42	
13:41 43	Operator, I want to go to the next page. I'm not sure if it is
13:41 44	a separate attachment. CRL.636.001.0631. Is that not coming
13:41 45	up?
13:41 46	-
13:41 47	Mr Murphy, I will read out some offices and see if you agree with

13:42 1	me. In China there were representatives only?
13:42 2	
13:42 3	A. Yes.
13:42 4	
13:42 5	Q. In Hong Kong there was a representative office?
13:42 6	
13:42 7	A. Yes.
13:42 8	
13:42 9	Q. In Macau there was a representative office?
13:42 10	4 T/
13:42 11	A. Yes.
13:42 12	
13:42 13	Q. In Malaysia, there were two representative offices? One in
13:42 14	Kuala Lumpur and the other in East Malaysia?
13:42 15 13:42 16	A So I don't have knowledge of these on I accent if the
13:42 16	A. So I don't have knowledge of those so I accept if the
13:42 17	document records those that they had them.
13:42 18	Q. There was a representative office in New Zealand; did you
13:42 19	know that at the time?
13:42 20	know that at the time:
13:42 21	A. If it is on the list I was given, yes.
13:42 22	A. If it is on the list I was given, yes.
13:42 23	Q. We will come to the advice that you gave, it doesn't include
13:42 25	any advice in relation to New Zealand and wasn't an office
13:42 26	mentioned on the list that we were just looking at in your notes
13:42 27	for the 22 February meeting. Were you asked to give any advice
13:43 28	in relation to New Zealand?
13:43 29	
13:43 30	A. No, I don't think so. I think we were asked about Asian
13:43 31	offices and New Zealand was not considered as part of Asia.
13:43 32	I
13:43 33	Q. In February 2017 it appears that you were instructed or you
13:43 34	assisted in preparing some documents REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:43 35	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:43 36	
13:43 37	A. Yes.
13:43 38	
13:43 39	Q. Operator, could you please call up MEM.5000.0003.2976.
13:43 40	This is an email you sent to Ms Tegoni on 14 February 2017.
13:43 41	
13:44 42	A. Yes.
13:44 43	
13:44 44	Q. Have you seen the description of the email, it's called "Risk
13:44 45	matrix - operational activities offshore"; you see that?
13:44 46	
13:44 47	A. Yes.

13:44 1	
13:44 2	Q. It says:
13:44 3	
13:44 4	Dear Deb and Michael - further version attached as
13:44 5	discussed today.
13:44 6	
13:44 7	Operator, can we go to the attachment which is
13:44 8	MEM.5000.0003.2977.
13:45 9	
13:45 10	COMMISSIONER: Not there?
13:47 11	
13:47 12	MS NESKOVCIN: According to your email this was a further
13:47 13	version of a document. Is this a document that you prepared or is
13:47 14	it a document on which you provided feedback and amendments
13:47 15	or comments?
13:47 16	
13:47 17	A. Yes, I believe so.
13:47 18	
13:47 19	Q. Sorry, which is it? Did you prepare it?
13:47 20	Q. Sonij, anien is a. Bia jou prepare a.
13:47 21	A. No, I would have had some input and assisted in settling it,
13:48 22	I think.
13:48 23	1 unik.
13:48 23	Q. Was this intended to REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:48 24	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:48 26	A The estance energies in the data descent of the literate
13:48 27	A. I'm not sure specifically with this document. I think it was
13:48 28	a summary that was prepared for the purposes of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:48 29	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:48 30	
13:48 31	Q. So there may be changes between this and what was
13:48 32	ultimately adopted?
13:48 33	
13:48 34	A. Yes, I think so, I think this was a preparatory document, it
13:48 35	is not REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:48 36	
13:49 37	Q. I see. You see under the heading, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:49 38	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:49 39	
13:49 40	
13:49 41	
13:49 42	
13:49 43	
13:49 44	
13:49 45	
13:49 46	
13:49 47	
and a second	

12.40	1	V
	1	You see that?
	2	A Voc
	3	A. Yes.
13:49	4	O Containly often the Chine arrest there was a prohibition that
	5	Q. Certainly after the China arrest there was a prohibition that
	6	was meant to apply to all overseas staff about contacting PRC,
	7	meaning People's Republic of China
13:49		A. Yes.
13:49 13:49		A. Ics.
13:49		Q. Nationals or citizens?
13:49		Q. INationals of citizens?
13:49		A. Yes.
13:49		A. ICS.
13:49		Q. Under the regional office in Hong Kong you see where it
13:49		says:
13:49	1.7	
13:49	100000	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:49	122220	
13:49		
13:49		
13:49	NG 1993 (1994)	
13:50		
13:50		
13:50	2	
13:50		
13:50	10.010.01	
13:50		
13:50	1.	
13:50		Do you see that?
13:50		A second s
13:50		A. Yes.
13:50		
13:50		O. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:50		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:50		
13:50		
13:50		
13:50		
13:50		A. Yes.
13:50		
13:50		Q. Do you agree that once the amended operating protocol was
13:50		adopted, that was regarded as a permissible activity by Crown
13:50		staff in Hong Kong?
13:50		
		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:50	46	A.

13:51 2 Q. And if we pass over the next line to the third line: 13:51 3 13:51 3 13:51 3 13:51 3 13:51 3 13:51 3 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 1 13:51 2 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 2 13:51 2 13:51 2 13:51 3 13:51 3 13:51 3	13:51 1	
13:51 4 FEROMED FRONCEDE 13:51 5 13:51 6 13:51 7 13:51 10 13:51 10 13:51 11 13:51 12 13:51 12 13:51 13 14 13:51 14 You see that? 13:51 15 14 13:51 16 A. Yes. 13:51 17 FEDATED FRIMESE 13:51 18 FEDATED FRIMESE 13:51 19 13:51 12 13:51 12 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 20 13:51 27 13:51 23 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:51 24 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 36 A. Yes. 13:52 37 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. 13:52 44 Isize 44 13:52 44 Isize 44 <t< td=""><td>13:51 2</td><td>Q. And if we pass over the next line to the third line:</td></t<>	13:51 2	Q. And if we pass over the next line to the third line:
13:51 4 13:51 5 13:51 6 13:51 7 13:51 8 13:51 10 13:51 10 13:51 10 13:51 11 13:51 11 13:51 11 13:51 14 You see that? 13:51 13:51 15 13:51 16 A. Yes. 13:51 13:51 17 13:51 16 13:51 17 13:51 18 13:51 18 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 22 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 23 13:51 24 13:51 25 13:52 34 13:52 35 13:52 35 13:52	13:51 3	
13:51 6 13:51 7 13:51 8 13:51 10 13:51 11 13:51 12 13:51 13 13:51 14 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 17 13:51 18 13:51 13 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 21 13:51 22 13:51 23 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 24 13:51 25 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand ou	13:51 4	REDAUTEU - FRIVILEUE
13:51 7 13:51 8 13:51 10 13:51 11 13:51 11 13:51 11 13:51 11 13:51 12 13:51 13 13:51 14 You see that? 13:51 15 13:51 15 13:51 16 A. Yes. 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 22 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 28 13:51 29 13:51 28 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 13:52 32 13:52 33 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 33	13:51 5	
13:51 8 13:51 10 13:51 10 13:51 11 13:51 12 13:51 13 13:51 14 You see that? 13:51 16 A. Yes. 13:51 16 A. Yes. 13:51 17 13:51 18 REDACTEO - PRIVIEGE 13:51 17 13:51 18 13:51 19 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 21 13:51 22 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 27 13:51 28 13:51 29 13:51 20 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 13:52 34 13:52 35 <tr< td=""><td>13:51 6</td><td></td></tr<>	13:51 6	
13:51 9 13:51 10 13:51 11 13:51 12 13:51 13 13:51 14 13:51 14 13:51 13 13:51 14 13:51 15 13:51 16 13:51 16 13:51 17 13:51 18 13:51 18 13:51 18 13:51 19 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 22 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended 0perating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just 13:51 26 discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 27 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 13:52 34 13:52 35	13:51 7	
13:511013:511113:511213:511313:511413:511513:511513:5116A. Yes.13:5118REDACTED - PRIVIEGE13:511213:512013:512113:5122Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amendedoperating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong couldmeet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just13:512213:5123A. Yes.13:512913:5123Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in13:5213:5213:5223A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:5223A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:523413:523523:52413:523413:523413:523413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:52413:524 <td>13:51 8</td> <td></td>	13:51 8	
13:511113:511213:511313:5114You see that?13:511513:5116A. Yes.13:511713:511813:511913:512013:512113:5122Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters?13:512613:512713:5128A. Yes.13:512913:5223A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:522313:522413:5235Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document.13:523813:523413:524113:524113:524113:524313:524413:524413:524513:5246		
13:511213:511213:5114You see that?13:511513:5116A. Yes.13:511713:511813:511913:512013:512113:512213:512213:5123Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters?13:512613:512713:5128A. Yes.13:512913:5130Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers?13:5233A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:5235Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document.13:523813:524013:524113:524213:524313:524413:524513:524513:5246	13:51 10	
 13:51 13 13:51 14 You see that? 13:51 15 13:51 16 A. Yes. 13:51 17 13:51 18 REDATEO FRAVILEGE 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 22 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 27 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:51 29 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 38 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REPARTED FRANCESE 13:52 43 REPARTED FRANCESE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		
13:5114You see that?13:511513:5116A. Yes.13:5117REDACTED - FRIVILEGE13:511913:511913:512013:512113:5122Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amendedoperating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong couldmeet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we justdiscussed as gaming-related matters?13:5128A. Yes.13:512913:512013:5231Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers?13:523213:5233A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:523413:523513:523613:523713:523813:523813:524013:524113:524313:524313:524413:524513:524513:5246		
13:511513:511613:511713:511813:511913:512013:512113:512213:5123Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters?13:512613:512713:512813:512913:512013:522113:523113:523213:5233A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:523413:523513:523613:523713:523813:523813:523813:5239A. Yes.13:523413:524013:524113:524313:524313:524313:524313:524313:524413:5246		
13:5116A. Yes.13:511713:511813:511913:512013:512113:512213:5123Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amendedoperating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong couldmeet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we justdiscussed as gaming-related matters?13:512613:512713:5128A. Yes.13:512913:512913:5231A. Yes.13:523213:5232A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:523513:523513:523613:523713:523813:523813:523813:5239A. Yes.13:523413:523413:523513:523413:523413:523413:523413:523413:523413:524013:524113:524313:524313:524413:524513:5246		
13:511713:511713:511813:511913:512013:512113:512213:5123Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amendedoperating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong couldmeet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just13:512513:512613:512713:5128A. Yes.13:5129Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone inHong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers?13:5223A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:522313:522413:523813:524013:524113:524313:524413:524413:524513:5246		
13:511813:511913:512013:512113:512213:5123Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended13:5123Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended13:5124operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could13:5125meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we justdiscussed as gaming-related matters?13:512713:5128A. Yes.13:5231Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers?13:523213:5233A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:5235Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you someexamples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it13:523813:5239A. Yes.13:524013:5241Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator.REDACTED - PRIVILEGE13:524413:524513:5246		
 13:51 18 13:51 18 13:51 19 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 22 13:51 23 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 26 13:51 27 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED-FROULEGE REDACTED-FROULEGE REDACTED-FROULEGE 		
 13:51 20 13:51 21 13:51 22 13:51 23 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 26 13:51 27 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:51 29 13:51 20 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 A. Yes. 13:52 32 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED FERMILECE REDACTED FERMILECE 		
 13:51 21 13:51 22 13:51 23 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 26 13:51 27 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED PRIVILEGE REDACTED PRIVILEGE 		
 13:51 22 13:51 23 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 26 13:51 27 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 13:52 33 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		
 13:51 23 Q. But otherwise, did you understand that once the amended operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 26 discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 27 A. Yes. 13:51 29 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 I3:52 45 I3:52 46 		
 13:51 24 operating model was adopted, staff based in Hong Kong could meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 26 13:51 27 13:51 28 13:51 29 13:51 30 13:51 30 13:52 31 14:52 31 15:52 32 13:52 33 14:52 34 13:52 35 13:52 34 13:52 35 13:52 35 13:52 36 13:52 37 13:52 37 13:52 38 13:52 39 13:52 39 13:52 39 13:52 40 13:52 40 13:52		
 13:51 25 meet with non-PRC customers to cover the matters that we just discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 26 discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 27 discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:51 29 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILECE 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILECE 13:52 44 I3:52 45 I3:52 46 		
 13:51 26 discussed as gaming-related matters? 13:51 27 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 31 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACIED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 43 REDACIED - PRIVILEGE		
 13:51 27 13:51 27 13:51 28 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 13:52 33 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 		
 13:51 28 A. Yes. 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 13:52 33 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		5 5
 13:51 29 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 13:52 33 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 		
 13:51 30 Q. Could they also hand out promotional material to anyone in Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? 13:52 32 13:52 33 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 38 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		
 Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC customers? Hong Kong provided they were non-PRC custo		
 13:52 32 13:52 33 A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter? 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some 13:52 36 examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it 13:52 37 might be in another document. 13:52 38 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		
13:5233A. I'm not sure. Did we deal separately with that subject matter?13:523413:5235Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some13:5236examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it13:5237might be in another document.13:5238A. Yes.13:5240Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please,13:5241Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please,13:5243REDACTED - PRIVILEGE13:524413:524413:5246		
 13:52 34 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it might be in another document. 13:52 37 13:52 38 13:52 39 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		
 13:52 35 Q. No, we might come to it and I will give you some 13:52 36 examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it 13:52 37 might be in another document. 13:52 38 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		
 13:52 36 examples. It's not, as far as I can see, in this document. But it 13:52 37 might be in another document. 13:52 38 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46 		
13:52 37 might be in another document. 13:52 38 13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. 13:52 42 operator. 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46	13:52 36	
13:52 39 A. Yes. 13:52 40 13:52 41 Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator. 13:52 42 operator. 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46	13:52 37	
13:52 40 13:52 41 13:52 42 13:52 42 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46	13:52 38	
13:5241Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please, operator.13:524213:5243REDACTED - PRIVILEGE13:524413:524513:5246	13:52 39	A. Yes.
13:52 42 operator. 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46		
13:52 42 operator. 13:52 43 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46		Q. We'll come back to that. Can we go over the page, please,
13:52 43 13:52 44 13:52 45 13:52 46		operator.
13:52 45 13:52 46		
13:52 46		
13:52 47		
	13:52 47	

13:52 1	Do you understand that became part of the permitted activity and
13:53 2	the new operating model was adopted?
13:53 3	the new operating model was adopted:
13:53 4	A. No, I'm not sure.
13:53 5	n. no, im not suic.
13:53 6	Q. But you understand that what this is saying at this time,
13:53 7	first, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:53 8	11.50,
13:53 9	A. Yes.
13:53 10	A. 105.
13:53 11	Q. That was an expression that was used in China, wasn't it?
13:53 12	Q. That was an expression that was used in china, wash the
13:53 13	A. Yes.
13:53 14	A. 105.
13:53 15	O What was your understanding of what Crown meant by
13:53 16	Q. What was your understanding of what Crown meant by REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:53 17	
13:53 18	A. A public gathering, newspaper advertising, big promotional
13:53 19	events.
13:53 20	events.
13:53 20	Q. I see.
13:53 22	Q. 13cc.
13:53 22	A. Things of that character.
13:53 23	A. Things of that character.
13:53 25	COMMISSIONER: Anything that was visible?
13:53 26	COMMISSIONER. Anything that was visible.
13:53 20	A. Yes. Yes.
13:53 28	A. 105. 105.
13:53 29	MS NESKOVCIN: And that's why I asked you about
13:53 30	promotional material. It might be a private matter to hand
13:53 31	someone an invitation or a brochure?
13:53 32	someone an invitation of a brochare:
13:53 33	A. Yeah, I wouldn't necessarily describe that as overt, but
13:53 34	yeah, more in the nature of promotional events and the like,
13:53 35	which some foreign casinos did do.
13:53 36	which some totelgh cushlos and do.
13:54 37	Q. And was that regarded - once the new operating model
13:54 38	was adopted, was that regarded as a permitted activity in Hong
13:54 39	Kong, by Hong Kong staff, to your knowledge?
13:54 40	itong, of frong itong suit, to your knowledge:
13:54 41	A. To hand out gaming collateral?
13:54 42	ri, ro hand out guilling condicidit:
13:54 43	Q. Yes, a gaming promotional brochure or an invitation to
13:54 44	(speaking over)
13:54 45	(speaking over)
13:54 46	A. I'm not sure. I would need to look at the detail of the
13:54 40	protocol.
13.54 47	protocol.

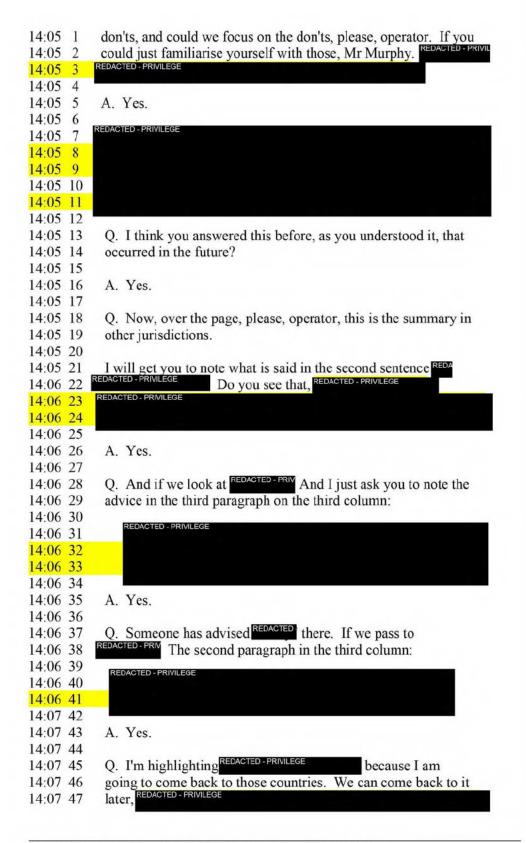
12 54 1	
13:54 1	
13:54 2	Q. Certainly. And just going back a step, in terms of meetings
13:54 3	with non-PRC customers to have gaming-related discussions, did
13:54 4	you understand that that was something that was occurring in
13:54 5	Hong Kong after the new operating model was adopted?
13:54 6	
13:54 7	A. Yes.
13:54 8	
13:54 9	Q. Let me try my luck on another document now. That was
13:54 10	February 2017. So there was an entry there for Singapore and
13:55 11	Malaysia which was inconsistent with what was ultimately
13:55 12	adopted so I didn't take you to that. I will just let you know what
13:55 12	I perceived to be inconsistent. In this document that we were just
13:55 14	discussing, it talked about staff being based in Singapore and
13:55 15	Malaysia. And you understand that that was not the model that
13:55 16	was adopted?
13:55 17	
13:55 18	A. Ultimately that's right, yes.
13:55 19	
13:55 20	Q. So I didn't take you to that.
13:55 21	
13:55 22	A. Yes.
13:55 23	
13:55 24	Q. That was February 2017. Do you recall providing some
13:55 25	advice in early March 2017 in relation to the various overseas
13:55 26	jurisdictions?
13:55 27	Jurisdictions:
13:55 27	A. Not specifically. You would need to take me to it.
	A. Not specifically. Fou would need to take the to ft.
13:55 29	
13:55 30	Q. To be fair, it's probably not your advice, it is a summary of
13:55 31	other people's advice.
13:55 32	
13:55 33	Operator, could we please go to MEM.5000.0003.2263.
13:55 34	
13:57 35	So, Mr Murphy, do you recall giving this advice in early March
13:57 36	2017? I'm calling it an advice, but let's just call it a document?
13:57 37	
13:57 38	A. Not specifically, but I will accept that it is probably around
13:57 39	that period.
13:57 40	ı
13:57 41	Q. Please do. I don't think it has got a date on it but the
13:57 42	attachment - it was forwarded under a cover email of 3 March
13:58 43	2017.
13:58 43	2017.
	A. Yes.
13:58 45	A. 1 CS.
13:58 46	
13:58 47	Q. This is headed "Draft - Proposed operating model for the

13:58	1	VIP business". And you understood the VIP business to broadly
13:58	2	be premium players?
13:58	3	
13:58	4	A. Yes. There were local premium players as well, but the
13:58	5	VIP business was offshore premium players.
13:58	6	
13:58	7	Q. I see. Thank you.
13:58	8	
13:58	9	If you just have a look at the notes under,
	10	I didn't want to ask you any questions about that,
	11	If you just have a look at the notes under, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE, I didn't want to ask you any questions about that, really. It seems that what -
	12	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
	13	
	14	
13:58		REDACTED - PRIV
13:58		
13:58		O C 1 / I REDACTED - PRIM
13:58		Q. So what I wanted to do was go to the heading,
13:59		operator, if we could scroll down
13:59 13:59		the document. It says:
13:59		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:59 13:59		
13:59		
13:59		
13:59		We will come to that.
13:59		we will come to that.
13:59		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:59		
13:59		
13:59		We will come to that as well.
13:59		
13:59		You made a couple of other recommendations. I will just give
13:59		you a moment to familiarise yourself with those.
13:59		,
13:59	36	A. Yes.
13:59	37	
13:59	38	O. If we scroll down the page, please, operator, in relation to
13:59	39	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
13:59		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE The note reports:
13:59	41	REDACTED - PRMILEGE
13:59	42	
13:59		
<mark>14:00</mark>		
<mark>14:00</mark>		
<mark>14:00</mark>		
14:00	47	

14:00114:00We will come to that.14:00FEXACLED - FRIVLEGE14:00FEXACLED - FRIVLEGE14:00Q. And that's ultimately what Crown did?14:00A. Yes, I believe so.14:00I14:00Q. REDAGLED - PRIVLEGE14:00I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01I14:01 <t< th=""><th>14.00 1</th><th>REDACTED - PRIVILEGE</th></t<>	14.00 1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:003We will come to that.14:00 $\mathbf{FEMOTED = FRUTEGE:}$ 14:00 $\mathbf{FEMOTED = FRUTEGE:}$ 14:00 $\mathbf{REDATED = FRUTEGE:}$ 14:01 $\mathbf{REDATED = FRUTEGE:}$ <td>11.00 1</td> <td></td>	11.00 1	
14:00 4 14:00 5 14:00 6 14:00 7 14:00 8 Q. And that's ultimately what Crown did? 14:00 10 A. Yes, I believe so. 14:00 10 A. Yes, I believe so. 14:00 11 14:00 12 Q. REDATED - FRANEGE 14:00 13 REDATED - FRANEGE FREACHED - FRANEGE 14:00 14 14:00 15 14:00 16 14:00 16 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 23 14:00 24 14:00 24 14:00 24 14:00 25 14:00 24 14:00 24 14:00 24 14:01 25 14:01 26 14:01 27	14:00 2	
14:00514:00614:00714:008Q. And that's ultimately what Crown did?14:0010A. Yes, I believe so.14:001114:0012Q. REDACTED FRWILEGE14:001314:001414:001614:001714:001614:001714:001714:001814:001714:001814:001714:001814:001714:001814:002014:002114:002114:002314:002414:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:012614:022714:012814:012914:012914:013114:013114:013114:013214:013314:013414:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:013914:013414:014414:014514:014414:014414:014514:014514:014514:01 <t< td=""><td>14:00 3</td><td>We will come to that.</td></t<>	14:00 3	We will come to that.
14:00614:00714:0080014:001014:001114:001214:001214:001214:001314:001314:001414:001514:001614:001714:001814:001914:001914:001914:002114:002114:002114:002214:002314:002414:002414:002514:002414:002514:012614:022714:012814:012914:012914:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:013914:013914:014114:014214:014414:014414:014414:014414:014414:014414:014414:014514:014414:014414:014514:014514:0146<	14:00 4	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:00 7 14:00 8 14:00 9 14:00 10 14:00 10 14:00 10 14:00 11 14:00 11 14:00 12 14:00 13 REDAGTED - PRMLEGE 14:00 15 14:00 15 14:00 16 14:00 17 14:00 18 0 We will come to that. REDAGTED - PRIMLEGE 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 20 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 23 14:00 24 14:00 25 14:00 26 14:01 27 14:01 28 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 33 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 36	14:00 5	
14:008Q. And that's ultimately what Crown did?14:00914:0010A. Yes, I believe so.14:001114:0012Q. EEOACTED = PRIVILEGE14:001314:0016A. Yes.14:0016A. Yes.14:001714:0018Q. We will come to that.14:001914:001914:001914:002014:002114:002214:002314:002414:002414:002414:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in note just said, was about Hong Kong.14:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013414:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:014014:014114:014214:014314:014414:014514:014514:014514:014514:014514:014514:014514:014514:0145 <t< td=""><td>14:00 6</td><td></td></t<>	14:00 6	
14:00 9 14:00 10 14:00 11 14:00 12 14:00 12 14:00 12 14:00 13 14:00 14 14:00 15 14:00 16 14:00 17 14:00 16 14:00 17 14:00 18 0. We will come to that. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 17 14:00 17 14:00 18 0. We will come to that. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 20 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 22 14:00 23 14:00 24 14:00 25 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 14:01 29 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 34 </td <td>14:00 7</td> <td></td>	14:00 7	
14:00 10 A. Yes, I believe so. 14:00 11 14:00 12 Q. REDACTED - PRANEGE 14:00 13 REDACTED - PRANEGE 14:00 14 14:00 14 14:00 14 14:00 14 14:00 14 14:00 15 14:00 16 14:00 17 14:00 18 Q. We will come to that. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 17 14:00 20 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 23 14:00 24 14:00 25 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in 14:01 26 Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the 14:01 27 note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 33 14:01		Q. And that's ultimately what Crown did?
14:00 11 14:00 12 Q. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 13 14:00 14 14:00 16 14:00 16 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 18 14:00 20 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 23 14:00 24 14:00 25 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in 14:01 26 Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 14:01 29 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01<		
14:00 12 Q. REPACTED - PRMILEGE 14:00 13 REDACTED - PRMILEGE 14:00 14 14:00 15 14:00 16 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 17 14:00 18 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 22 14:00 22 14:00 23 A. Yes, I do. 14:00 24 14:00 25 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 14:01 29 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 14:01 38 14:01 39 14:01 39 <t< td=""><td></td><td>A. Yes, I believe so.</td></t<>		A. Yes, I believe so.
14:00 12 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 13 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 15 A. Yes. 14:00 17 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 18 Q. We will come to that. 14:00 18 Q. We will come to that. 14:00 17 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:00 18 Q. We will come to that. 14:00 20 A. Yes, I do. 14:00 21 A. Yes, I do. 14:00 22 A. Yes, I do. 14:00 23 A. Yes, I do. 14:00 24 A. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 27 note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 30 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 31 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 32 Image: State S		
14:001314:001514:001614:001714:00180. We will come to that.14:001914:001914:002014:002114:002214:002314:002314:002414:002414:002414:002514:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:012614:012714:012814:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:013914:014014:014114:014214:014314:014414:014514:0145		
14:001514:001614:001714:00180. We will come to that.14:001914:002014:002114:002214:002314:002314:002414:002414:002514:002414:002414:012614:022714:012614:012714:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013614:013714:013814:013914:014014:014114:014214:014314:014414:014414:014514:0146<		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:0016A. Yes.14:001714:001814:001914:002014:002114:002214:002314:002314:002414:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as thenote just said, was about Hong Kong.14:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013614:0137Do you see that?14:014014:01410. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time14:014214:014314:014414:014514:01460. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?		
14:00 17 14:00 18 Q. We will come to that. 14:00 19 14:00 20 14:00 21 14:00 21 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 23 14:00 24 14:00 25 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in 14:01 26 Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the 14:01 27 note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 14:01 29 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 30 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 34 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 14:01 38 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. Th		
14:00 18 Q. We will come to that. REDACTED-PRIVILEGE 14:00 20 14:00 21 14:00 22 14:00 23 14:00 24 14:00 25 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in 14:00 25 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in 14:01 26 Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the 14:01 26 14:01 27 note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 14:01 29 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 30 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 14:01 38 14:01 40 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time 14:01		A. Yes.
14:001914:002014:002114:002214:002314:002414:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as thenote just said, was about Hong Kong.14:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013614:013814:013914:014014:014114:014114:014314:014414:014414:014514:0146<		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:001914:002014:002114:002214:002314:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the14:0126note just said, was about Hong Kong.14:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013114:013614:013614:013814:013914:014014:014114:014114:014314:014414:014414:014514:014614:0114:014614:0114:014614:0114:0114:0114:0		Q. We will come to that.
14:002114:002214:002314:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the14:0127note just said, was about Hong Kong.14:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:014014:014114:014114:014214:014314:014414:014414:014514:014614:014614:014614:014614:0146		
14:002214:002314:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the14:0127note just said, was about Hong Kong.14:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:014014:0141Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time14:014314:0144A. Yes.14:014514:0146Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?		
14:0023A. Yes, I do.14:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the14:0127note just said, was about Hong Kong.14:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:014014:014114:014414:014414:014514:014414:014414:014514:0146		
14:002414:0025Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in14:0126Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the14:0127note just said, was about Hong Kong.14:012814:0129Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:14:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:013914:014014:0141Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time14:014314:0144A. Yes.14:014514:0146Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?		A Van Like
 Q. Going to the schedules then, Schedule 1 was VIP staff in Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the note just said, was about Hong Kong. Q. Derator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: Q. Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACIED - PRIVIEGE Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACIED - PRIVIEGE Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown? 		A. Yes, I do.
 14:01 26 Australia. So I don't want to focus on that. Schedule 2, as the note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 27 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 30 REDACTED - PRIMLEGE 14:01 33 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 14:01 39 A. Yes. 14:01 39 A. Yes. 14:01 40 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIMLEGE 14:01 43 14:01 43 14:01 43 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown? 		O Going to the schedules then Schedule 1 was VIP staff in
14:01 27 note just said, was about Hong Kong. 14:01 28 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 30 REDACTED - PRIMLEGE 14:01 31 REDACTED - PRIMLEGE 14:01 33 14:01 33 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 36 14:01 37 14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 14:01 38 14:01 30 4. Yes. 14:01 40 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIMLEGE 14:01 43 A. Yes. 14:01 43 A. Yes. 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?		
14:01 28 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 30 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 31 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 32 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 33 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 33 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 33 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 34 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 35 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 36 REDACTED - PRIMLECE 14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 A. Yes. 14:01 40 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time 14:01 43 A. Yes. 14:01 43 A. Yes. 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?		
14:01 29 Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: 14:01 30 REDACTED - PRIMILEGE 14:01 32 It is a says here is: 14:01 32 It is a says here is: 14:01 33 It is a says here is: 14:01 34 It is a says here is: 14:01 35 It is a says here is: 14:01 36 It is a says here is: 14:01 36 It is a says here is: 14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 It is a says here is: 14:01 40 It is a says here is: 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of It is a says here is: 14:01 43 It is a say an ongoing concern for Crown? 14:01 45 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?		note just said was about Hong Kong
14:01 30 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE $14:01$ 31 $14:01$ 32 $14:01$ 32 $14:01$ 33 $14:01$ 34 $14:01$ 35 $14:01$ 35 $14:01$ 36 $14:01$ 36 $14:01$ 37 $14:01$ 37 Do you see that? $14:01$ 38 $14:01$ 38 $14:01$ 39 A. Yes. $14:01$ 40 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE $14:01$ 43 A. Yes. $14:01$ 43 A. Yes. $14:01$ 44 A. Yes. $14:01$ 45 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?		note just said, was about Hong Kong.
14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 33 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 14:01 37 14:01 38 14:01 38 14:01 39 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 43 14:01 43 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28	
14:01 32 14:01 33 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 14:01 38 14:01 38 14:01 39 14:01 39 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 42 14:01 43 14:01 43 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28 14:01 29	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:
14:01 33 14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 14:01 39 A. Yes. 14:01 40 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 42 under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 43 A. Yes. 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28 14:01 29 14:01 30	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:
14:01 34 14:01 35 14:01 36 14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 14:01 39 A. Yes. 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time 14:01 42 under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 43 It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28 14:01 29 14:01 30 14:01 31	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:
14:01 36 14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 14:01 39 A. Yes. 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 42 under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 43 A. Yes. 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28 14:01 29 14:01 30 14:01 31 14:01 32	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:
14:01 37 Do you see that? 14:01 38 14:01 39 A. Yes. 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time 14:01 42 under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 43 14:01 43 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28 14:01 29 14:01 30 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 33	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:
14:01 38 14:01 39 A. Yes. 14:01 40 14:01 40 14:01 41 Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 42 under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 43 A. Yes. 14:01 45 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28 14:01 29 14:01 30 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 33 14:01 34	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:
14:01 39A. Yes.14:01 40Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time14:01 41Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time14:01 42under the heading of14:01 43A. Yes.14:01 45Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:01 28 14:01 29 14:01 30 14:01 31 14:01 32 14:01 33 14:01 34 14:01 35	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is:
14:01 4014:01 4114:01 4214:01 4214:01 4314:01 4314:01 4414:01 4514:01 4514:01 46Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:012814:012914:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:0136	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:01 41Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time14:01 42under the heading of14:01 43A. Yes.14:01 45Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:012814:012914:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:013614:013714:0138	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:01 42 under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:01 43 14:01 44 14:01 45 14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:012814:012914:013014:013114:013214:013314:013414:013514:013614:013714:0138	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIMLEGE Do you see that?
14:01 43 14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	14:012814:012914:013014:013114:013214:013414:013514:013614:013714:013814:013914:0140	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Do you see that? A. Yes.
14:01 44 A. Yes. 14:01 45 14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Do you see that? A. Yes.
14:014514:0146Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Do you see that? A. Yes.
14:01 46 Q. It was an ongoing concern for Crown?	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
[A(0)] = A/(0)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Yes.
17,01 77	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Operator, that is 2266. So what it says here is: REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. That I think is a topic that comes up from time to time under the heading of REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Yes.

14:01 1	A. Yes.
14:01 2	
14:01 3	Q. It was something on which they were interested in
14:01 4	obtaining strategic advice and intelligence, if I could put it that
14:01 5	way, from time to time?
14:02 6	
14:02 7	A. I wouldn't say specifically on that subject. It was part of
14:02 8	considering what were the risks associated with operating in other
14:02 9	jurisdictions
14:02 10	
14:02 11	Q. I see.
14:02 12	
14:02 13	A and whether there was a REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:02 14	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:02 15	
14:02 16	Q. And that was a concern to Crown because it had some staff
14:02 17	members in the Hong Kong office who were Chinese nationals,
14:02 18	or passport holders?
14:02 19	or pussport norders.
14:02 20	A. Yes.
14:02 20	1. 105.
14:02 22	Q. Do you recall how many?
14:02 22	Q. Do you recan now many:
14:02 23	A. I could give an order of magnitude, that's all.
14:02 25	A. I could give an order of magnitude, that's an.
14:02 26	Q. What would that be?
14:02 20	Q. What would that be:
14:02 28	A. Five or six, or something of that order.
14:02 20	A. The of six, of something of that order.
14:02 20	Q. Significant? One is significant, I would suggest.
14:02 30	Q. Significant: One is significant, I would suggest.
14:02 31	A. Significant number of staff?
14:02 32	A. Significant number of staff.
14:02 33	Q. Well, significant number of staff who would be REDACTED - PRIVILEG
14:03 35	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:03 36	
14:03 37	
14:03 37	A. Well, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:03 38	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:03 39	
14:03 40	
	O Loop Themesure
14:03 42 14:03 43	Q. I see. Thank you.
	The description of the second second level is in second.
14:03 44	Under "legal system and relevant law", it is noted:
14:03 45	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:03 46	
14:03 47	

4:03	1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
4:03	2	
4:03	3	
4:03	4	
14:03 14:03	5	
14:03	7	
	8	That's advice that you'd had from another law firm, is that correct,
4:03		Mr Murphy?
4:03		
4:03		A. I'm not sure whether at this stage I was summarising advice
4:03		that Crown had previously obtained, or whether that was advice
4:04		that our Hong Kong office had provided. I think the latter,
4:04		actually.
4:04	15	
4:04	16	Q. I will take you to a document to see if that assists. The next
4:04	17	sentence says:
4:04	18	REDACTED - PRVILEGE
4:04	19	
4:04		
4:04		I will let you finish reading that paragraph to yourself.
4:04		
4:04		A. Yes.
4:04		
4:04		Q. And then it says:
4:04		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
4:04		
4:04		
4:04		
4:04 4:04		
4:04		You see that?
4:04		I ou see that?
4:04		A. Yes.
4:04		A. 103.
4:04		Q. Sorry, I think - the approach or the advice was along the
4:04		lines of REDACTED - PRIVLEGE
4:04		
4:04		A. Yes.
4:04		
4:04	41	Q. And then you say, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
4:04	42	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
4:05	43	
4:05	44	
4:05		A. Yes.
100	46	
14:05 14:05		Q. If we could just pass over the page, operator, to the do's and



14:07 14:07	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVI
14:07	
4:07	
4:07	
14:07	
14:07	
14:07	
14:07	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
	Tha
14:07	
14:07	
14:07	
14:07	
14:07	
14:07	
14:07	• • • •
14:07	
14:07	
14:07 2	Q. Can I ask you to focus on the don'ts at the bottom of the
14:08 2	
14:08 2	
14:08 2	,
14:08 2	A. Yes.
14:08 2	5
14:08 2	5 Q. Can I just draw your attention to the fourth dot point under
14:08 2	DEDAOTED DDIN COF
14:08 2	3
14:08 2	A. Yes.
14:08 3	
14:08	Q.
14:08	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:08 3	3
14:08	REDACTED - PRIVILE
14:08	5
14:08 3	5
14:08 3	Q. I want to show you advice from your colleagues in Hong
14:08 3	8 Kong in relation to the law in Hong Kong.
14:08 3)
14:08 4	Operator, CRW.008.019.8108.
14:08 4	1
14:09 4	2 So this is an email that you forwarded to Ms Tegoni and
14:09 4	Ms Williamson. Sorry, I mispronounced Mr Chin's surname,
14:09 4	
14:09 4	· ·
14:09 4	5
14:09 4	7 A. Yes.

14:09 1	
14:09 2	Q. Operator, could we go down to 8109.
14:09 3	
14:09 4	Mr Murphy, you asked questions and Mr Chin has directed his
14:09 5	responses in red font; do you see that?
14:09 6	
14:09 7	A. Yes.
14:09 8	
14:09 9	Q. Can I direct you to a third of the way down:
14:09 10	EDACTED - PRIVILEGE
<u>14:09 11</u>	
14:09 12	
14:09 13	
14:09 14	
14:09 15	
14:10 16	
14:10 17	
14:10 18	
14:10 19	
14:10 20	
14:10 21	
14:10 22	
14:10 23	
14:10 24	
14:10 25 14:10 26	
14:10 20	
$14.10 \ 27$ 14:10 \ 28	
14:10 28	
14:10 29	
14:10 30	
14:10 31	
14:10 32	
14:10 34	
14:10 35	
14:10 36	
14:10 37	
14:10 38	
14:10 39	
14:10 40	
14:10 41	
14:11 42	
14:11 43	
<mark>14:11 44</mark>	
<mark>14:11 45</mark>	
<mark>14:11 46</mark>	
14:11 47	
5	

14.11 1	
14:11 1	De ver and thet?
14:11 2	Do you see that?
14:11 3	A 37
14:11 4	A. Yes.
14:11 5	0.4.11
14:11 6	Q. And he says:
14:11 7	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:11 8	
14:11 9	
14:11 10	
14:11 11	
14:11 12	
14:11 13	
14:11 14	
14:11 15	
14:11 16	
14:11 17	
14:11 18	
14:11 19	
14:11 20	
14:11 21	
14:11 22	
14:11 23	
14:11 24	
14:11 25	
14:11 26	
14:11 27	
14:11 28	A. Yes.
14:11 29	
14:11 30	Q. This is March 2017. Do you recall presenting to the Board
14:12 31	in April 2017 in relation to the revised operating model for
14:12 32	overseas?
14:12 33	1 YZ
14:12 34	A. Yes.
14:12 35	
14:12 36	Q. You presented a paper and ultimately the Board had
14:12 37	a discussion about the new operating model?
14:12 38	A X7
14:12 39	A. Yes.
14:12 40	
14:12 41	Q. I'm just going to show you a document that records the
14:12 42	outcome of the meeting just so that we are all on the same
14:12 43	page about what was accepted in April 2017, if that's all right.
14:12 44	
14:13 45	Operator, please call up CRL.506.007.5589. Page 5597.
14:13 46	11 61 1.1 4 1.55 19 50
14:13 47	I don't know what happens there, but it is like magic?

14:13	1	
14:13	2	These are the minutes or the pack for December 2018 but it is
14:14	3	setting out a history of what had occurred in relation to the VIP
14:14	4	business in Australia and the note records that:
14:14	5	
14:14	6	At its meeting on 27 April 2017, the Board noted that
14:14	7	after consultation with individual members of the Risk
14:14	8	Management Committee, management had implemented
14:14	9	a restructure of the VIP business model for operations in
14:14	10	Asia which, amongst other elements, involved:
14:14	11	
14:14	12	- the establishment of a regional hub in Hong Kong;
14:14	13	
14:14	14	- the closure of other Asian offices and the relocation of
14:14	15	staff to Hong Kong;
14:14	16	
14:14	17	- the development of detailed operating protocols,
14:14	18	including periodic review of those protocols, and
14:14	19	appropriate training; and
14:14 2		11 1 6/
14:14 2	21	- the appointment of a dedicated Compliance Officer in
14:14 2	22	Hong Kong.
14:14 2	23	
14:14 2	24	That was consistent with your understanding of what occurred in
14:14 2	25	April 2017, Mr Murphy?
14:14 2	26	
14:14 2	27	A. Yes.
14:14 2	28	
14:14 2	29	Q. You see the third dot point about the development of
14:14 3	30	operating protocols. Did you assist in developing any detailed
14:15 3	31	operating protocols?
14:15 3	32	
14:15 3	33	A. Yes.
14:15 3	34	
14:15 3	35	Q. Can I show you this document to see if it is one you were
14:15 3	36	involved in, please. CRW.510.050.0420. You see this is dated
14:15 3	37	12 April 2017?
14:15 3	38	-
14:15 3	39	A. Yes.
14:15 4	40	
14:15 4	41	Q. We'll pass through it slowly.
14:15 4	42	
14:15 4	43	The next page, please, operator.
14:15 4	44	
14:15 4	45	It is just a contents page. Do you see that?
14:15 4	46	
14:15 4	47	A. Yes.

14:15 1	
14:15 2	Q. The next page, please, operator. The overview page. Can
14:15 3	we go to 0424, please, operator.
14:15 4	
14:16 5	Main points to remember:
14:16 6	1
14:16 7	- Travel on the PRC is prohibited.
14:16 8	- outbound sales, marketing activities or initiating contact
14:16 9	with PRC customers is prohibited.
14:16 10	www.r.ree eustemens is promoteeu.
14:16 11	And so on.
14:16 12	
14:16 12	A. Yes.
14:16 14	11. 105.
14:16 15	Q. Now, I want to take you to permissible activities for the
14:16 16	various locations in Asia. Operator, could we go to 0426 of that
14:16 17	document. These are:
14:16 17	document. These are.
14:16 18	Outbound sales contact with sustainers and notantial
14:16 20	Outbound sales contact with customers and potential
14:16 20	customers except any PRC Customers can occur in
-	accordance with the following timetable.
14:16 22	Another line and a disland and another three the LIV stands
14:16 23	Australia gets a tick on everything. Ignore the UK, please,
14:16 24	Mr Murphy. For Hong Kong, as I read that document, everything
14:16 25	there is permitted except for travel arrangements; do you see that?
14:16 26	
14:17 27	A. Yes.
14:17 28	
14:17 29	Q. And then for any other location in Asia, the only things that
14:17 30	are permitted are outbound calls in relation to Crown facilities
14:17 31	and events being non-gaming and travel preferences; is that
14:17 32	correct?
14:17 33	
14:17 34	A. Yes.
14:17 35	
14:17 36	Q. Can we go to the next screen, please, operator.
14:17 37	
14:17 38	This is outbound marketing contact. You will see again that
14:17 39	everything there is permitted in Hong Kong, but when we look at
14:17 40	other locations in Asia, the only thing that is permitted is
14:17 41	non-gaming marketing; do you see that?
14:17 42	
14:17 43	A. Yes.
14:17 44	
14:17 45	Q. The next page, please, operator, is on inbound calls. The
14:18 46	same points apply in relation to inbound as to outbound, in Hong
14:18 47	Kong everything is okay except travel?

14:18 1 14:18 2 A. Yes. And in any other location in Asia, only non-gaming 14:18 3 inbound calls and travel preferences was allowed? 14:18 4 14:18 5 A. Yes. 14:18 6 14:18 7 Q. This is about inbound calls with junket operators. Won't worry about that. Go to the next one, please, operator. 14:18 8 14:18 9 14:18 10 These are prohibited activities, so these all concern - apply to 14:18 11 PRC customers, everything was prohibited. 14:18 12 14:18 13 Then the next page again, please, operator, this is about visits to 14:19 14 other countries. I will give you a moment to have a look at that. 14:19 15 14:19 16 A. Yes. 14:19 17 14:19 18 Q. Over the page again, please, operator. 14:19 19 14:19 20 The prohibited activities in relation to all of those matters on 14:19 21 visits to relevant Asian countries; do you see that? 14:19 22 14:19 23 A. Yes. 14:19 24 14:19 25 Q. I'm not going to take you through the rest of the slides 14:19 26 because they relate to other matters, like gifts, privacy, travel-approved devices, debt collection, that sort of thing. 14:19 27 14:19 28 14:19 29 A. Yes. 14:19 30 14:19 31 Q. So the slides or the notes I've just taken you to you will recall deal with outbound sales and inbound sales and said 14:19 32 14:20 33 nothing about meetings? 14:20 34 14:20 35 A. Yes. 14:20 36 14:20 37 Q. In this document? 14:20 38 14:20 39 A. Yes. 14:20 40 14:20 41 Q. But in the document I took you to - the risk matrix table in February 2017 had some discussion about meetings, and you 14:20 42 agree with me that meetings, one-on-one meetings by staff in 14:20 43 14:20 44 Hong Kong with non-PRC customers was not prohibited? 14:20 45 14:20 46 A. In Hong Kong? 14:20 47

14.20 1	O. Ver
14:20 1 14:20 2	Q. Yes.
14:20 2	A. Yes.
14:20 3	A. 165.
14:20 4	Q. And did occur?
14:20 6	Q. And did occur?
14:20 7	A. Yes, correct.
14:20 8	A. Tes, concer.
14:20 8	Q. Including in relation to gaming elements, is that right?
14:20 10	Q. meruding in relation to gaming elements, is that right:
14:20 11	A. Yes.
14:20 12	<i>A</i> . 105.
14:20 13	Q. Now I want to ask about a document, Mr Murphy, that you
14:20 14	won't have seen and you didn't prepare, but I want to see if it is
14:20 15	based on advice that you've given, as best as you can recall.
14:20 16	
14:21 17	Operator, can you please call up CRW.512.045.0028.
14:21 18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14:21 19	This is a document that Ms Williamson prepared in January 2021.
14:21 20	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:21 21	
14:21 22	
14:21 23	A. No.
14:21 24	
14:21 25	Q. Were you aware that Crown obtained some advice or
14:21 26	assistance from Herbert Smith Freehills earlier this year
14:21 27	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:21 28	
14:21 29	MR BORSKY: Sorry to interrupt my learned friend again but I'm
14:21 30	instructed, as will be unsurprising, there is a claim for privilege in
14:21 31	respect of this document, and it is a document, as my learned
14:21 32	friend adverted to, Mr Murphy hasn't seen before. So we do seek,
14:22 33	within the confines of our ability, to maintain the privilege and
14:22 34	confidentiality. Of course it is a matter for the Commissioner
14:22 35	whether that's to be overridden by showing the document and its
14:22 36	contents to Mr Murphy, but we formally resist that.
14:22 37	
14:22 38	MS NESKOVCIN: Can I make some submissions about that,
14:22 39	Commissioner?
14:22 40	
14:22 41	I want to explore with Mr Murphy whether aspects of this
14:22 42	document reflect advice that he's given because it is directly
14:22 43	contrary to the advice that he gave in March 2017 in relation to
14:22 44	Hong Kong. And, based on answers that Mr Murphy has given,
14:22 45	if Crown was undertaking or carrying out activities in Hong Kong
14:22 46	along the lines of what Mr Murphy has indicated in his evidence,
14:22 47	according to his instructions, namely meetings in small groups on

14:22 1	gaming-related matters, it would suggest that Crown was
14:23 2	operating contrary to its own legal advice according to this
14:23 3	document prepared by Ms Williamson.
14:23 4	
14:23 5	Now, they are matters that go to suitability and we wish to
14:23 6	explore that in the Commission through Mr Murphy and
14:23 7	ultimately through other Crown witnesses.
14:23 8	, ,
14:23 9	COMMISSIONER: You might be able to do that at least in part
14:23 10	by asking him questions, without Mr Murphy actually reading the
14:23 11	document.
14:23 12	
14:23 13	MS NESKOVCIN: I certainly could, but I think it would be
14:23 14	more convenient and expeditious to show the document, but I'm
14:23 15	happy to read it to Mr Murphy and
14:23 16	supply to roud it to real simply and
14:23 17	COMMISSIONER: That would be the same. Is this
14:23 18	an internal
14:23 19	
14:23 20	MS NESKOVCIN: As you can see this document is a document
14:23 21	from Ms Williamson to Kyle Wombolt who is a solicitor or
14:24 22	partner at Freshills in Hong Kong and is being asked to give
14:24 23	advice REDACTED - PRIVILEGE and that is in
14:24 24	a different document. But in this document Ms Williamson
14:24 25	says
14:24 26	5435
14:24 27	COMMISSIONER: Just show me the paragraph.
14:24 28	commissionere vast show me ne putablaph.
14:24 29	MS NESKOVCIN: I'll just read the first sentence, please,
14:24 30	Commissioner, and note what Ms Williamson says about "I attach
14:24 31	summaries I prepared".
14:25 32	Summares I prepared .
14:25 33	COMMISSIONER: So I follow it, is the question going to be
14:25 34	whether the advice to which Williamson refers - or one of the
14:25 35	advices, because it is in plural - to which Williamson refers
14:25 36	includes advice from Mr Murphy.
14:25 37	mendes device nom in maiphy.
14:25 38	MS NESKOVCIN: Or advice he's seen previously. Mr Murphy
14:25 39	also said that
14:25 40	
14:25 41	COMMISSIONER: It might be different.
14:25 42	commissioner, ningh to unionit.
14:25 43	MS NESKOVCIN: It might be, but what we are trying to
14:25 44	establish is insofar as this document or the attachments to the
14:25 45	document reflect advice that Crown had obtained
14:25 46	document reflect duvice that crown had obtained
14:25 47	COMMISSIONER: From?
11.20 1/	Commissioner, from.

14:25 1 14:25 2 MS NESKOVCIN: --- not from Mr Murphy but from other 14:25 3 sources, was it overtaken by advice that Mr Murphy got? Were 14:25 4 they forum shopping or advice shopping? 14:25 5 14:26 6 COMMISSIONER: You could legitimately ask Mr Murphy whether he agrees with certain propositions without worrying 14:26 7 about the source. "Do you agree that in Macau you are allowed 14:26 8 14:26 9 to do X?" 14:26 10 14:26 11 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes. 14:26 12 14:26 13 COMMISSIONER: Do it that way. 14:26 14 14:26 15 MS NESKOVCIN: All right. 14:26 16 14:26 17 COMMISSIONER: Long hand. 14:26 18 14:26 19 MR BORSKY: This document needs to be removed from the 14:26 20 screen visible to Mr Murphy, please. 14:26 21 14:26 22 COMMISSIONER: I don't think he can see it. 14:26 23 14:26 24 A. I haven't read it. 14:26 25 14:26 26 COMMISSIONER: Good. 14:26 27 14:26 28 MR BORSKY: That will satisfy me, thank you. 14:26 29 14:26 30 COMMISSIONER: Okay. 14:26 31 14:27 32 While you are working on that, I assume, Mr Borsky, that there is 14:27 33 no possibility that Mr Murphy was one of the - Mr Murphy's 14:27 34 advice or his firm's advice is not one of the advices that Williamson relies on to prepare her document? 14:27 35 14:27 36 14:27 37 MR BORSKY: That's my ----14:27 38 14:27 39 COMMISSIONER: It's not a question of understanding. If the 14:27 40 position is it has nothing to do with MinterEllison, then your 14:27 41 privilege claim is okay. If it has something to do with MinterEllison or Mr Murphy, if it is his advice, he's privy to the 14:27 42 communication and can look at it. 14:27 43 14:27 44 14:27 45 MR BORSKY: I accept what you put to me and I will check again. Yes. 14:27 46 14:27 47

14:27 1 COMMISSIONER: All right. I want to be absolutely clear that 14:27 2 the source of the advice is not Mr Murphy or his firm. 14:27 3 14:27 4 MR BORSKY: Yes, I understand. 14:27 5 14:27 6 COMMISSIONER: Okay. 14:28 7 14:28 8 MS NESKOVCIN: I just want to deal with Hong Kong to start 14:28 9 with, please, Mr Murphy. As at the time that you advised Crown in March 2017, was it your understanding, based on advice that 14:28 10 REDACTED you had been given by local lawyers that 14:28 11 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:28 12 14:28 13 14:28 14 14:28 15 14:28 16 14:28 17 14:29 18 14:29 19 14:29 20 14:29 21 14:29 22 14:29 23 14:29 24 14:29 25 14:29 26 14:29 27 14:29 28 14:29 29 Q. Did you understand there to be a distinction, or at least 14:29 30 a distinction made internally at Crown between above-the-line 14:29 31 advertising and below-the-line promotion? 14:29 32 14:29 33 A. No. I don't understand that distinction. 14:29 34 14:30 35 Q. Did you understand - I note your answer. Did you 14:30 36 understand above-the-line advertising or marketing to be 14:30 37 advertising or marketing directed to the general public? 14:30 38 14:30 39 A. I didn't know it was described that way, but ---14:30 40 14:30 41 Q. Don't agree just because it sounds reasonable ---14:30 42 14:30 43 A. Sure. 14:30 44 14:30 45 Q. --- I'm asking you specifically about how Crown understood or used the term "above-the-line advertising" or 14:30 46 14:30 47 marketing and whether you understood they used it to refer to

14:30 1 marketing directed to the general public. 14:30 2 14:30 3 A. No, I don't know. 14:30 4 **REDACTED - PRIVILEGE** 14:30 5 14:30 6 14:30 7 14:30 8 14:31 9 14:31 10 14:31 11 14:31 12 14:31 13 14:31 14 A. You might need to take me back to the summary of the 14:31 15 advice that we went through in 2017 but my understanding at all 14:31 16 times is as was summarised in that document. 14:31 17 14:31 18 Q. I'm going ---14:31 19 14:31 20 A. Does that document deal with what is being referred to as REDACTED - PRIVILEG 14:31 21 14:31 22 14:31 23 Q. No, so I'm going to get the document shown on your screen 14:31 24 so you can refer to it while I ask you these questions. 14:31 25 14:31 26 Again, operator, MEM.5000.003.2263. It was one that was 14:32 27 emailed to you, operator. It is at page 2266. So this is in relation to Hong Kong. As I read it, there is nothing about REDACTED - PR 14:32 28 , it is all about gambling, gambling 14:32 29 activities, what is expressly outlawed and so on. Do you see that? 14:32 30 14:32 31 14:32 32 A. Yes. 14:32 33 14:32 34 Q. I will move on to REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:32 35 to be a term that Crown 14:32 36 used internally? 14:32 37 14:32 38 A. No. 14:32 39 14:32 40 Q. Did you understand that Crown used the term VILEG 14:33 41 14:33 42 14:33 43 14:33 44 A. No. 14:33 45 14:33 46 Q. Did you understand, based on the advice you'd received in REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:33 47 relation to the law in Hong Kong in March 2017,

14:33114:33214:33314:33314:33314:33614:33714:33814:331014:331014:331014:331014:331114:331214:331314:331414:3415Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3520You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on adviceyou received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:3522this 52A. Yes.14:352414:352514:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:353114:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:35 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<>		
14:33314:33414:33514:33614:33714:33814:33914:331014:331114:331214:331114:331214:331314:331314:331314:331414:341514:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3416this document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:3520You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:352214:3523REDATION FRANCE14:352414:352514:352614:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:352914:353114:353314:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353714:353814:353914:354014:354014:354014:354014:3541<	14:33 1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:33314:33414:33514:33614:33714:33814:33914:331014:331114:331214:331114:331214:331314:331314:331314:331414:341514:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3416this document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:3520You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:352214:3523REDATION FRANCE14:352414:352514:352614:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:352914:353114:353314:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353714:353814:353914:354014:354014:354014:354014:3541<	14:33 2	
14:33 4 14:33 5 14:33 6 14:33 7 14:33 8 14:33 9 14:33 10 14:33 11 14:33 11 14:33 12 14:33 12 14:33 12 14:33 12 14:34 15 14:35 14 14:34 15 14:34 17 14:34 18 down to the section on Malaysia. 14:34 18 down to the section on Malaysia. 14:35 14 14:35 20 You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this document that lease the section of the section for the sectin for the section for the section for the		
14:335 $14:33$ 6 $14:33$ 7 $14:33$ 9 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 10 $14:34$ 15 $14:34$ 16 $14:34$ 16 $14:34$ 16 $14:34$ 16 $14:34$ 17The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll $14:34$ 19 $14:34$ 19 $14:35$ 20You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on adviceyou received from local lawyers, you summarised in this $14:35$ 22document that $143040000000000000000000000000000000000$		
14:33614:33714:33814:33914:331014:331014:331114:331214:331214:331314:331414:3415Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of this document. I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3416this document again, please, operator. Could we scroll down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:3420You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:352114:352214:352314:352414:352414:352514:352614:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:352914:353014:353114:353214:353314:353414:353414:353514:353614:353714:353814:353814:353814:353914:354214:364214:364314:364414:364414:364514:3646		
14:337 $14:33$ 8 $14:33$ 9 $14:33$ 10 $14:33$ 11 $14:33$ 12 $14:33$ 13 $14:33$ 14 $14:34$ 15 $14:34$ 15 $14:34$ 15 $14:34$ 16this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia. $14:34$ 17The next document again, please, operator. Could we scrolldown to the section on Malaysia. $14:34$ 19 $14:34$ 19 $14:35$ 21you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this $14:35$ 22you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this $14:35$ 23REDATED FROMED $14:35$ 24 $14:35$ 24 $14:35$ 24 $14:35$ 27Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary $14:35$ 28 $14:35$ 29A. Yes. $14:35$ 31Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 35Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 $14:35$ 38 $14:35$ 31 $14:35$ 31 $14:35$ 31 $14:35$ 31 $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 34		
14:33814:33914:331014:331114:331214:331314:331414:3415Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of14:341514:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3417The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:341914:341914:3521you rote there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on adviceyou received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:3522you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:352314:352414:352414:3525A. Yes.14:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:		
14:33914:331014:331014:331214:331214:331414:331414:3415Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3417The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:341914:341914:3521you note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3522you received from local lawyers, you summarised in thisdocument that REPARTED FROMES 14:352314:352414:352514:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:353014:353114:353414:3		
14:331014:331114:331114:331214:331314:331314:341514:341614:341614:341714:341714:341714:341714:341714:341714:341714:341714:341714:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:3520You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this document that REDAGIEO FRANCES14:352314:352414:352514:352514:352614:352714:352814:352914:352914:353014:353114:353114:353114:353314:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:353414:3		
14:331114:331214:331314:3314:3314:3314:3314:341514:341614:341614:341714:341714:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341814:341914:3420You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:3522document thatREDAGIED - PROULESE14:352214:352314:352414:3525A. Yes.14:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:353014:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:3533A. Yes.14:353414:3535Q based on the advice you had received in March 201714:353714:353814:353414:354014:354114:364214:364314:364314:364414:364414:364414:364414:3646		
14:331214:331314:331414:341514:341614:341614:341614:341714:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:341914:341914:3520You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:352214:3523REDACIED - PRIMEGE14:352414:3525A. Yes.14:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:3529A. Yes.14:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:3533A. Yes.14:353414:35		
14:331314:331414:331414:3415Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3417The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:3417the next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:3419down to the section on Malaysia.14:3419You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:3522document that REDACIED - REVIECCI14:3523REDACIED - REVIECCI14:3524A. Yes.14:3525A. Yes.14:3526. A. Yes.14:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:3528. Yes.14:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:3532 based on the advice you had received in March 201714:3536 based on the advice you had received in March 201714:353814:353914:364214:364314:364414:364414:364414:364414:364414:364414:364414:364414:364414:3644 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
14:331414:331414:3415Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3417The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:341914:3420You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:3522document that REDACTED PROUFES14:352314:352414:352614:352614:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:353014:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:3533A. Yes.14:3534 <td></td> <td></td>		
14:3415Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of14:3416this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.14:3417The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:341914:342014:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in thisdocument thatREDACIEO FRANCECE14:352214:3523REDACIEO FRANCECE14:352414:3525A. Yes.14:352614:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:3529A. Yes.14:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:3533A. Yes.14:353414:3537REDACIEO FRANCECE14:353814:353914:353914:353114:353114:353114:353114:3537REDACIEO FRANCECE14:353814:353914:353114:364214:364314:364414:364414:364414:364414:364414:3644 <td>Manufacture and the second second</td> <td></td>	Manufacture and the second	
14:34 16 this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia. 14:34 17 The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll 14:34 18 down to the section on Malaysia. 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:34 19 14:35 21 you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this document that REDACTED FRWIEGE 14:35 22 14:35 23 REDACTED FRWIEGE i do you see that? 14:35 24 14:35 25 14:35 26 14:35 27 Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35	14:33 14	
14:3417The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll14:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:341914:341914:341914:3420You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice14:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:3522document thatREDACIED - PRIMIESE14:3523REDACIED - PRIMIESE14:352414:3525A. Yes.14:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:3529A. Yes.14:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:353414:353414:353414:3537REDACIED - PRIMIESE14:353814:353914:353414:354114:364214:364314:364414:364414:364514:3646	14:34 15	Q. If I could just ask the operator to move to the next page of
14:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:341914:341914:342014:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this document that REDACTED PRIVILEGE14:352214:3523REDACTED PRIVILEGE14:352414:352614:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:352914:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:3533A. Yes.14:353414:3535Q based on the advice you had received in March 201714:351114:353814:353914:354114:364214:364414:364414:3644	14:34 16	this document, I want to ask you some questions about Malaysia.
14:3418down to the section on Malaysia.14:341914:341914:341914:342014:3521you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:352214:3523REDACTED - PRIMIEGE14:352414:352514:352614:3527Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary14:352814:352914:352914:353014:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:353314:353414:3535Q based on the advice you had received in March 201714:357rfrom local lawyers in Malaysia,REDACTED - PRIMIEGE14:353814:353414:354114:364214:364414:364414:3644	14:34 17	The next document again, please, operator. Could we scroll
14:3419 $14:34$ 20You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice $14:35$ 21you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this $14:35$ 22 $14:35$ 23REDACTED - PRIVILEGE $14:35$ 24 $14:35$ 25A. Yes. $14:35$ 26 $14:35$ 27Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary $14:35$ 28 $14:35$ 29A. Yes. $14:35$ 30 $14:35$ 31Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it $14:35$ 33A. Yes. $14:35$ 34 $14:35$ 35Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 $14:35$ 38 $14:35$ 39 $14:35$ 39 $14:35$ 41 $14:36$ 43 $14:36$ 43 $14:36$ 44 $14:36$ 45 $14:36$ 44	14:34 18	
14:3420You note there that in March 2017, Mr Murphy, based on advice you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this14:352114:352214:352314:352414:352514:352614:352714:352814:352914:352914:353014:3531Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it14:3533A. Yes.14:353414:353414:353714:353814:353814:354014:364214:364314:364414:364414:364414:3644		
14:35 21 you received from local lawyers, you summarised in this 14:35 22 document that REDACTED - PRIMIEGE 14:35 23 REDACTED - PRIMIEGE i do you see that? 14:35 24 A. Yes. i do you see that? 14:35 24 A. Yes. i do you see that? 14:35 26 Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary 14:35 28 A. Yes. 14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 30 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 A. Yes. 14:35 34 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 37 REDACTED - PRIVIEGE 14:35 38 Haise 14:35 39 Haise 14:35 40 Haise 14:36 42 Haise 14:36 43 Haise 14:36 44 Haise 14:36 45 Haise		You note there that in March 2017 Mr Murphy based on advice
14:35 22 document that REDACTED - PRIVILEGE i do you see that? 14:35 23 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE i do you see that? 14:35 24 14:35 25 A. Yes. 14:35 25 A. Yes. 14:35 26 14:35 26 14:35 27 Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary 14:35 28 14:35 28 14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 14:35 30 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 31 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, 14:35 38 14:35 14:35 39 14:35 14:36 42 14:36 14:36 43 14:36 14:36 44 14:36 14:36 45 14:36 14:36 45 14:36		
14:35 23 14:35 24 14:35 25 A. Yes. 14:35 26 14:35 27 Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary 14:35 28 14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 33 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 14:35 37 REDACIED PRAVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		document that REDACTED - PRVILEGE
14:35 24 14:35 25 14:35 26 14:35 27 Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary 14:35 28 14:35 29 14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 41 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:35 25 A. Yes. 14:35 26 14:35 27 Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary 14:35 28 14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 A. Yes. 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 34 A. Yes. 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 From local lawyers in Malaysia, 14:35 38 Ia/35 14:35 38 Ia/35 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 45 14:36 46		, do you see that?
14:35 26 14:35 27 14:35 28 14:35 29 14:35 29 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 from local lawyers in Malaysia. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		A Voc
14:35 27 Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary 14:35 28 14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia. 14:35 38 I4:35 14:35 39 I4:35 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		A. Ics.
14:35 28 14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 33 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:35 29 A. Yes. 14:35 30 14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 32 14:35 33 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 14:35 37 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		Q. And bearing in mind that this is a summary
14:35 30 14:35 31 14:35 32 14:35 32 14:35 32 14:35 33 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:35 31 Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it 14:35 32 14:35 33 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 37 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		A. Yes.
14:35 32 14:35 33 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:35 33 A. Yes. 14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 37 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 38 I 14:35 39 I 14:35 40 I 14:36 42 I 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46	14:35 31	Q and there may be other documents that sit behind it
14:35 34 14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, 14:35 37 14:35 38 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46	14:35 32	
14:35 35 Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017 14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, 14:35 37 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46	14:35 33	A. Yes.
14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 37 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 45 14:36 46	14:35 34	
14:35 36 from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:35 37 14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 45 14:36 46	14:35 35	Q based on the advice you had received in March 2017
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	14:35 36	from local lawyers in Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:35 38 14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:35 39 14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:35 40 14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:35 41 14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:36 42 14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:36 43 14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:36 44 14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:36 45 14:36 46		
14:36-46		
14:36 4/		
	14:36 4/	

14:36 1	
14.30 1 14:36 2	Q. I know you said you didn't have an understanding about
14:36 2 14:36 3	above the line or below the line, I didn't qualify that in relation to
14.30 3 14:36 4	
	any particular country. In relation to Malaysia, did you
14:36 5	understand above-the-line advertising or marketing to have any
14:36 6	particular meaning or to be a term used by Crown internally?
14:36 7	
14:36 8	A. No.
14:36 9	
14:36 10	Q. In Malaysia, did you understand it to be illegal to conduct
14:37 11	above-the-line advertising directed to promoting gambling of
14:37 12	foreign casinos?
14:37 13	
14:37 14	A. So, if by "above the line" you mean sort of large-scale
14:37 15	promotion to the public, then I understood that to be illegal.
14:37 16	
14:37 17	Q. Yes. Thank you.
14:37 18	
14:37 19	COMMISSIONER: "Above the line", I've got no idea what it
14:37 20	means, but it might mean, when contrasted with "below the line",
14:37 21	one open and the other clandestine.
14:37 22	
14:37 23	MS NESKOVCIN: No, Commissioner, no.
14:37 24	
14:37 25	COMMISSIONER: Okay, forget it.
14:37 26	
14:37 27	MS NESKOVCIN: We will at one point go to that, but I won't
14:37 28	explain that in front of Mr Murphy.
14:37 29	
14:37 30	COMMISSIONER: I'm butting out, don't listen to me.
14:37 31	
14:37 32	I did have one question on privilege. It is an interesting
14:37 33	question - it might have been overtaken by events. I remember
14:37 34	reading in Wigmore a long time ago, I haven't had a need to read
14:38 35	that Wigmore for a very long time, there was a debate about
14:38 36	whether advice from foreign lawyers was protected by privilege.
14:38 37	I know there are cases that have looked at it, is there
14:38 38	an authoritative answer to that as opposed to musings by judges?
14:38 39	an anner and the to that as opposed to masings of Judges.
14:38 40	MR BORSKY: The short answer is it is privileged,
14:38 41	notwithstanding that the advice is from foreign lawyers, but we
14:38 42	can assist you in more detail at an appropriate time if you would
14:38 43	like.
14:38 44	nice.
14:38 44	COMMISSIONER: Just interesting.
14.38 43 14:38 46	COMMUNISSIONER. Just moresting.
14:38 40	MR BORSKY: Okay. While I'm on my feet, if I may, we are
14.30 4/	with DORSKI. Okay. while this on my leet, if I may, we all

14:38 14:38 14:38 14:38	2 3	having urgent inquiries made to get to the absolute bottom of your question, Commissioner, but I am instructed to confirm at least this much: none of the advices to which reference was made in that email were MinterEllison's advices.
14:38 14:38		COMMISSIONER: (Nods head).
14:38	7	COMMISSIONER. (19003 lieud).
14:38	8	MR BORSKY: And for completeness, because I'm conscious
14:38		that we are inconveniently but not deliberately prolonging my
14:38		friend's cross-examination, we did raise this in correspondence
14:39	11	with Solicitors Assisting yesterday, and we were told by
14:39	12	Solicitors Assisting that arrangements would be put in place so
14:39	13	that MinterEllison do not have access to the documents. So I
14:39		apologise for the inconvenience, but it's not our fault.
14:39		
14:39		MS NESKOVCIN: No inconvenience, and Mr Borsky is right,
14:39		we agreed that the documents wouldn't go to Mr Murphy. I
14:39		thought I would try and show them to him because I thought I had
14:39		established some groundwork to do that and we were in a closed
14:39		session, but I'm able to continue. Thank you.
14:39		CONDUCCIONER V
14:39		COMMISSIONER: Yes.
14:39		MCNESKOVCINI, Eineller in relation to Malounia REDACTED-PRIVIL
14:39 14:39		MS NESKOVCIN: Finally in relation to Malaysia, REDACTED - PRIVIL REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:39		
14:39		
14:39		A. No.
14:39		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:39		REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:39		
14:40	32	
14:40	33	
14:40	34	
14:40		
<mark>14:40</mark>	36	
14:40		
14:40		
14:40		Q. I'm going to go back to the December 2018 board minute if
14:40		I might, please, operator. CRL.506.007.5589 at 5597. This is
14:41		actually the meeting pack, I beg your pardon, not a minute. And
14:41		the meeting pack typically included minutes of the previous
14:41		meeting as the first document and that's what I was - that's what
14:41		I had taken you to a moment ago. Perhaps we should go to 5593
14:41 14:41		so that Mr Murphy can see that. These are the minutes of the
14:41 14:41		meeting on 31 October 2018.
14,41	4/	

14:41 1	A. Yes.
14:41 2	A. 103.
14:41 3	Q. Then if we go forward to page 5596 you see at the bottom
14:41 4	of the page, "General Update and VIP Operating Model"?
14:41 5	of the page, General Opdate and VII Operating Woder :
14:41 5	A. Yes.
14:41 0	A. 165.
	O And in more 5507 we had easting discussed the data wint
14:41 8	Q. And in page 5597 we had earlier discussed the dot point
14:42 9	mentioning the meeting on 27 April 2017.
14:42 10	A 37
14:42 11	A. Yes.
14:42 12	
14:42 13	Q. Scrolling down further, please, operator. At the top of the
14:42 14	page it says:
14:42 15	
14:42 16	The detailed operating protocols contemplate that staff
14:42 17	based in Hong Kong may visit other Asian centres
14:42 18	
14:42 19	You see that?
14:42 20	
14:42 21	A. Yes.
14:42 22	
14:42 23	Q. The next dot point, I will allow you to read that to yourself,
14:42 24	please, Mr Murphy.
14:42 25	
14:42 26	A. Yes.
14:42 27	
14:42 28	Q. And then the next dot point:
14:42 29	
14:43 30	Recently, in an effort to better understand local
14:43 31	enforcement risks in key centres, the company engaged
14:43 32	MinterEllison to assist in ascertaining the local, political,
14:43 33	legal and cultural environment affecting the enforcement
14:43 34	of gaming-related laws in specified Asian countries and
14:43 35	MinterEllison engaged Hakluyt, an international strategic
14:43 36	intelligence and advisory firm, to provide input.
14:43 37	
14:43 38	You mentioned earlier strategic advice was sought from Hakluyt.
14:43 39	According to your instructions, why was it necessary to obtain
14:43 40	strategic intelligence and strategic advice from Hakluyt if what
14:43 41	Crown was doing was legal in other countries?
14:43 42	- -
14:43 43	A. So the application of foreign laws involves the assessment
14:44 44	of what the law actually says, how it might be interpreted, and
14:44 45	how it might be enforced and what are the politics around
14:44 46	enforcement. And, in countries where the law is not clearly
14:44 47	expressed, how it is going to be interpreted in terms of what it

CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE ROYAL COMMISSION 29.06.2021 P-2863

14:44 1 means in relation to day-to-day activities, such as the activities 14:44 2 that were broken down in that summary, is often unclear, and 14:44 3 different views could potentially be taken about it. So you need 14:44 4 to understand whether there is an environment in which particular 14:44 5 views in relation to the enforcement of the law might be taken. 14:44 6 14:44 7 COMMISSIONER: Can I ask, is that a - leaving aside the 14:44 8 political aspect, which I get, that is a problem that you not 14:45 9 infrequently confront with code countries rather than common 14:45 10 law countries, where there is a set of precedents and you go and 14:45 11 read a lot of books which will tell you how a particular statute 14:45 12 and law is understood and to be applied, but you don't get that in 14:45 13 code countries? 14:45 14 14:45 15 A. Yes, that's correct, Commissioner. 14:45 16 14:45 17 MS NESKOVCIN: Was it a particular problem because there 14:45 18 was a perception that advertising an integrated resort might be 14:45 19 considered to be advertising the gaming aspect of the resort and 14:45 20 therefore be caught by prohibitions against promoting of gambling 14:45 21 in jurisdictions like Malaysia and Singapore? 14:45 22 14:45 23 A. Yes. So there is the question of where is the line going to 14:45 24 be drawn between promoting hotel facilities and entertainment 14:45 25 facilities and the experience of being at an integrated resort and to 14:46 26 what extent is it going to be interpreted as straying into gambling 14:46 27 or gaming activity. 14:46 28 14:46 29 Q. Operator, can we scroll down this page so that the end can 14:46 30 be seen, thank you. 14:46 31 14:46 32 You see after the dot point, Mr Murphy, it says: 14:46 33 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 14:46 34 14:46 35 14:46 36 14:46 37 14:46 38 14:46 39 14:46 40 14:46 41 14:46 42 14:46 43 14:46 44 14:46 45 14:46 46 14:46 47

14:46 1	
14:46 2	Do you see that?
14:46 3	
14:46 4	A. Yes.
14:46 5	DEMATER A
14:46 6	Q. You will recall that in March 2017 your advice REDACTED - F
14:47 7	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:47 8	
14:47 9	
14:47 10	
14:47 11	
14:47 12	
14:47 13	
14:47 14	
14:47 15	
14:47 16	1 1 1
14:47 17	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:47 18	
14:47 19	
14:47 20 14:47 21	
14:47 22 14:47 23	
14:47 23	
14:47 25	
14:47 20	
14:47 27	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
14:47 28	
14:47 29	
14:47 30	
14:47 31	
14:47 32	
14:47 33	
14:47 34	
14:47 35	
14:47 36	
14:47 37	
14:47 38	
14:47 39	
14:47 40	
14:47 41	
14:47 42	
14:48 43	
14:48 44	
14:48 45	A. Enforcement risk.
	A. Enforcement risk.

14:48 1	
14:48 2	A. Because the advice had been that the advice from Hakluyt,
14:48 3	I think it was, had been that it was potentially particularly
14:48 4	offensive for Muslim people to be associated with anything to do
14:48 5	with gambling.
14:48 6	
14:48 7	Q. And just to be clear, so that was not directed to the legality
14:48 8	of the conduct, it was directed to it giving rise to enforcement
14:48 9	risk?
14:48 10	
14:48 11	A. Yes, that's right.
14:48 12	
14:48 13	COMMISSIONER: Can I ask, the local staff, that is Crown staff,
14:48 14	going to do things in Singapore, what kind of non-gaming
14:49 15	conduct - they weren't go to the export/import business. What
14:49 16	were they doing there if it was not gaming related?
14:49 17	
14:49 18	A. Entertainment.
14:49 19	
14:49 20	COMMISSIONER: What kind?
14:49 21	
14:49 22	A. So going out to lunches and dinners and
14:49 23	
14:49 24	COMMISSIONER: With local people?
14:49 25	1 1
14:49 26	A. Yes, with the patrons. So if it was a substantial Crown
14:49 27	customer
14:49 28	
14:49 29	COMMISSIONER: I see. I get it.
14:49 30	
14:49 31	A. Just maintaining
14:49 32	
14:49 33	COMMISSIONER: So if they are wooing a customer, but don't
14:49 34	say what you are wooing him for?
14:49 35	say what you are wooning initi for.
14:49 36	A. Well, it's maintaining contact with a good customer, and
14:49 37	potentially building a relationship with a new customer.
14:49 38	potentially building a relationship with a new customer.
14:49 38	COMMISSIONED. And you call that non-gaming related?
14:49 39 14:49 40	COMMISSIONER: And you call that non-gaming related?
14:49 40	A Voc
14:49 41 14:49 42	A. Yes.
	COMMISSIONED, How is it now coming and the 19
14:49 43	COMMISSIONER: How is it non-gaming related?
14:49 44	
14:49 45	A. Well, you are not talking about gaming, you are talking
14:49 46	about coming to Australia and coming to Melbourne, it is
14:49 47	a wonderful city and

14:49 1	
14:49 2	COMMISSIONER: That's not what they are really talking
14:49 2	about?
14:49 3	about:
14:49 5	A. Well, to my instructions they were.
14:50 6	
14:50 7	COMMISSIONER: I get the instructions, but that's not the real
14:50 8	world. In the real world if you go over there and schmooze with
14:50 9	a rich patron who you want to take over and gamble, you have to
14:50 10	take him to the local equivalent of Flower Drum, have a nice
14:50 11	drink and hope he comes back? Really?
14:50 12	
14:50 13	A. Well, that's my understanding of the
14:50 14	
14:50 15	COMMISSIONER: They are your instructions?
14:50 16	
14:50 17	A. I mean I haven't been told anything to the contrary,
14:50 18	Commissioner.
14:50 19	
14:50 20	COMMISSIONER: They are not likely to tell you to the contrary
14:50 21	because they want good advice from you so they are saying, "we
14:50 22	will not say anything about gambling, won't pass our lips, we will
14:50 22	just be really, really nice to these super rich patrons" for what
14:50 24	purpose, other than coming back to Melbourne or Perth or
14:50 25	wherever. It seems artificial to me.
14:50 25	where ver. It seems attined to me.
14:50 20	A. Well, there are cultural factors that play into this as well,
14:51 27	Commissioner.
14:51 28	Commissioner.
	COMMESSIONER, Sume Verscherente hander to sume
14:51 30	COMMISSIONER: Sure. You have to be nice to your
14:51 31	patrons
14:51 32	
14:51 33	A. Yes.
14:51 34	
14:51 35	COMMISSIONER: otherwise they are not going to come
14:51 36	back. You don't need to be from different cultures to know that.
14:51 37	Everybody knows that. I'm trying to work out - they are not
14:51 38	running some other business there, they are not selling sweets,
14:51 39	they are not selling ice-cream or going into an export business,
14:51 40	they are there as employees of a casino. I don't know why - I
14:51 41	guess you can treat that as low-risk in the sense that nobody
14:51 42	knows what they are doing, it is not overt, because if they were
14:51 43	really unrelated to gambling, there would be no risk, not a low
14:51 44	risk. In other words, somebody will see through it all, that's what
14:51 45	I'm getting at.
14:51 46	
14:51 47	A. Well, Commissioner, there may well still be a risk of
/	, , , ,

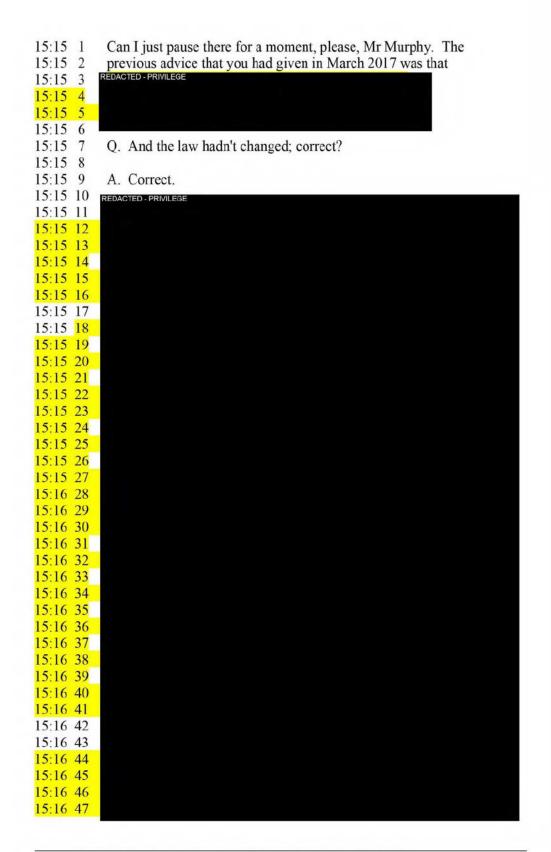
14:51 1	people's conduct being characterised in a way that it wasn't or
14:52 2	
14:52 3	COMMISSIONER: Then anybody who goes to a country runs
14:52 4	that kind of risk.
14:52 5	
14:52 6	A. Yes, that is so.
14:52 7	
14:52 8	COMMISSIONER: We're talking about people who have no
14:52 9	other activity in mind other than dealing with rich patrons or
14:52 10	customers of the business, and they want to keep that custom
14:52 11	going?
14:52 12	
14:52 13	A. Yes. They want to maintain that customer relationship and
14:52 14	build it to the extent they can.
14:52 15	
14:52 16	COMMISSIONER: You wouldn't have great difficulty getting
14:52 17	an Australian statute to be construed, you might be at risk even if
14:52 18	not a Singaporean one or a Malaysian one.
14:52 10	not a bingaporean one of a wataystan one.
14:52 20	A. And, Commissioner, to my understanding, it is a very
14:52 20	competitive industry, and that many other foreign casinos are
14:52 22	competing in that way and seeking to steal Crown's customers
14:52 22	and
14.32 23	and
14:52 25	COMMISSIONER: Once upon a time Australian businesses
14:53 26	used to use that as an excuse for graft. We passed legislation at
14:53 27	Commonwealth level saying that is not an excuse. You cannot
14:53 28	bribe a foreign official just because every other firm that you are
14:53 29	competing with bribes foreign officials to do business
14:53 30	
14:53 31	A. Sure.
14:53 32	
14:53 33	COMMISSIONER: and some Australian firms walked away
14:53 34	from the Asian market because of the Australian legislation. The
14:53 35	fact that everybody else does it
14:53 36	
14:53 37	A. I'm not suggesting they are doing anything improper in
14:53 38	doing that, Commissioner, I'm just saying it is a competitive
14:53 39	market
14:53 40	
14:53 41	COMMISSIONER: And they are all doing it.
14:53 42	
14:53 43	A in which they are all entertaining their patrons and
14:53 44	showing respect to them, which is valued in some cultures
14:53 45	
14:53 46	COMMISSIONER: Sure it is.
14:53 47	

14:53 1 A. --- in order to be able to compete, therefore, Crown 14:53 2 considered it to be ---14:53 3 14:53 4 COMMISSIONER: That is 100 per cent right. I agree. In order 14:53 5 to compete for their custom. 14:53 6 14:53 7 A. Yes. 14:53 8 14:53 9 COMMISSIONER: Gambling related. They are not competing 14:54 10 for anything else. 14:54 11 14:54 12 A. Well, they also competing for hotels. They have other hotel 14:54 13 staff that do international marketing and they are only out there 14:54 14 marketing hotels. 14:54 15 14:54 16 COMMISSIONER: Okay. I'm going to ask a question about timing and we want to have a break. Have you got a rough idea, 14:54 17 14:54 18 and then I will ask Mr Murphy what his plans for the evening 14:54 19 are? 14:54 20 14:54 21 MS NESKOVCIN: It's not going to come to that. I think I 14:54 22 should finish by 4-ish but then there - maybe 4.15 and then if 14:54 23 there are questions from my learned friends that means we might 14:54 24 go beyond that. 14:54 25 14:54 26 COMMISSIONER: Yes. Or me. 14:54 27 14:54 28 MS NESKOVCIN: Or you. 14:54 29 14:54 30 COMMISSIONER: Are you okay if we sit on a bit beyond 4? 14:54 31 14:54 32 A. Yes, I am, Commissioner. 14:54 33 14:54 34 COMMISSIONER: Good. If you get it over and done with today, it is easier. Break for 10 minutes. 14:55 35 14:55 36 14:55 37 14:55 38 **ADJOURNED** [2:55P.M.] 15:07 39 15:07 40 15:07 41 [3:07P.M.] RESUMED 15:07 42 15:07 43 15:07 44 COMMISSIONER: Thank you. Just out of interest, decisions going both ways in Federal Court saying unnecessary to decide. 15:07 45 Roger Gyles in 2004, Kennedy v Wallace, said privilege does not 15:07 46 15:07 47 apply. Went to the Full Court and the Full Court said they will

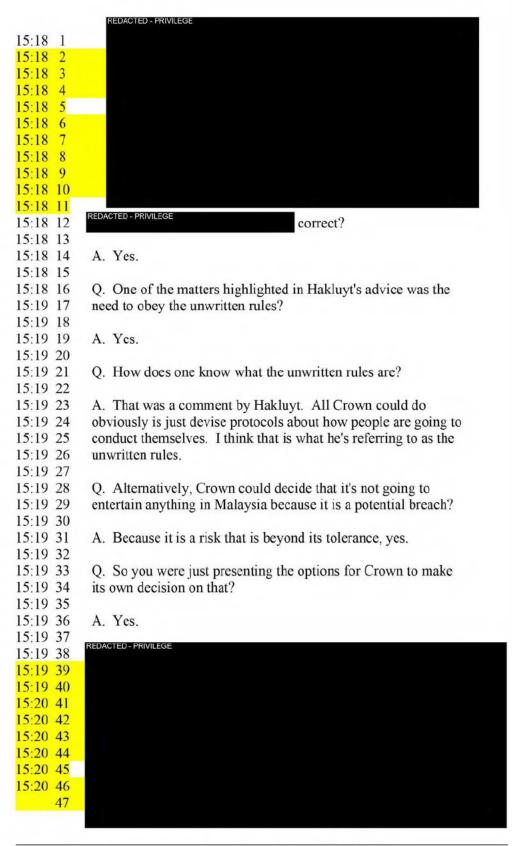
15:07 1 worry about it another day. There are other single instance decisions in Australia and England that say it does apply. They 15:08 2 15:08 3 are all quite recent cases, nothing old, so - I thought it was still up for grabs, that's why I said, is there an authoritative decision. 15:08 4 I think the answer is "no", in the Court of Appeal decision. I 15:08 5 haven't looked at this for so many years. I have no idea what the 15:08 6 circuits in the US have been saying about this, if anything. It is 15:08 7 just interesting because ---15:08 8 15:08 9 15:08 10 MR BORSKY: It is interesting. 15:08 11 15:08 12 COMMISSIONER: Very. Maybe more interesting than lots of 15:08 13 other things that have happened so far. 15:08 14 15:08 15 MR BORSKY: No comment! 15:08 16 15:08 17 COMMISSIONER: It's worth a look, though, because it's not 15:08 18 an insignificant point at least for the topic we are discussing at the 15:08 19 moment. 15:08 20 15:08 21 MS NESKOVCIN: Mr Murphy, just before the break we were 15:08 22 talking about the - we were looking at the meeting pack for 15:09 23 December 2018 and the proposal to revisit the VIP operating model so far as Singapore and Malaysia was concerned. 15:09 24 15:09 25 15:09 26 A. Yes. 15:09 27 15:09 28 Q. I want to now take you to the Risk Management Committee 15:09 29 pack in February 2019 which contains an advice you prepared for 15:09 30 Mr Preston in relation to Malaysia. It is CRL.506.006.5619. 15:09 31 15:09 32 Operator, if we could please go to 0890. Perhaps what I was on, 15:10 33 operator, were the minutes of the meeting, not the pack, so could 15:10 34 we please go to CRW.507.004.0879, at 8090. 15:10 35 15:10 36 Mr Murphy, this is a memorandum that Mr Felstead prepared to 15:10 37 the Board of Directors of Crown Resorts on 7 February 2019 in 15:10 38 relation to the VIP operating model for Malaysia and Singapore; 15:10 39 do you see that? 15:10 40 15:10 41 A. Yes. 15:10 42 Q. You assisted Mr Felstead in the preparation of this 15:10 43 15:10 44 memorandum, did you not? 15:10 45 15:10 46 A. Yes. 15:10 47

$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	Q. Also included in this packet at 0896 is an advice or a letter you sent to Mr Preston on 6 February 2019. This is in relation to Malaysia and Hakluyt's advice or the information that it had provided you at that time in relation to Malaysia.
15:11 6	A. Yes.
15:11 7 15:11 8	Q. And I just want to look at - I take it, I haven't seen the
15:11 0	original letter from Hakluyt, but if we scroll down the page a bit,
15:11 10	operator, you see in your letter where you are extracting
15:11 11	summaries from Hakluyt's advice that there are some references
15:11 12	in bold and then some ellipsis, was the bold your emphasis or
15:11 13	Hakluyt's emphasis?
15:11 14	
15:11 15	A. Hakluyt's.
15:11 16	
15:11 17	Q. I see. I just wanted to actually focus on the sections in bold
15:11 18	because they are convenient telegraphing of some of the points.
15:12 19	Here on this page they identified that little has changed since the
15:12 20 15:12 21	election. Do you see that?
15:12 21	A. Yes.
15:12 22	A. 105.
15:12 25	Q. They've bolded the reference to the Government appears
15:12 25	disinclined to make significant reforms.
15:12 26	
15:12 27	Over the page, please, operator.
15:12 28	
15:12 29	The next sentence in bold:
15:12 30	
15:12 31	The politics surrounding gambling, however, remain
15:12 32	sensitive
15:12 33	
15:12 34	And the next sentence involves:
15:12 35	
15:12 36	and issues of Muslim morality could yet become
15:12 37 15:12 38	a catalyst for punitive action.
15:12 38	Next:
15:12 39	NCAL.
15:12 40	While specific moves to regulate foreign operators are
15:12 42	unlikely it is advisable to abide by the 'unwritten rules'
15:12 43	around casino promotion."
15:12 44	
15:12 45	Keep scrolling down and it says:
15:12 46	
15:12 47	Hakluyt's commentary around the matters is as follows

1510 1	
15:12 1	
15:13 2	And then they continue to make more remarks over the page in
15:13 3	bold and the rest, I didn't want to focus on any of those, I just
15:13 4	wanted to now pass to 0902, please, operator.
15:13 5	This is still next of some latter often asing themself Haldwede
15:13 6	This is still part of your letter after going through Hakluyt's
15:13 7	conclusions. You see scrolling down, operator, please, under the
15:13 8	heading "Malaysian law advice"
15:13 9 15:13 10	A. Yes.
15:13 10	A. 1 cs.
15:13 11	Q is this advice that you had obtained from a law firm in
15:13 12	Malaysia?
15:13 13	Malaysia
15:13 15	A. The reference to, "Crown has previously obtained advice
15:13 16	from local lawyers", I believe that was advice that Crown
15:13 17	obtained before my involvement, and then paragraph 6, "We
15:13 18	recently sought updated advice" so I was involved in that.
15:13 19	recently sought updated duriee so I was involved in that.
15:13 20	Q. I see. Thank you.
15:13 21	2. 1900. 1.1.1.1.1.900.
15:14 22	In between point 5 and 6, which is Crown's previous advice and
15:14 23	your recently updated advice, had the laws changed to your
15:14 24	knowledge?
15:14 25	
15:14 26	A. No, not to my knowledge.
15:14 27	
15:14 28	Q. So in paragraph 6 it says:
15:14 29	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:14 30	
15:14 31	
15:14 32	
15:14 33	
15:14 34	
15:14 35	
15:14 36	
15:14 37	
15:14 38	
15:14 39	
15:14 40	
15:14 41	
15:14 42	
15:14 43	
15:14 44	
15:14 45 15:14 46	
15:14 46 15:14 47	
13.14 4/	



15:16 1
15:16 2 You see that?
15:16 3
15:16 4 A. Yes.
15:16 5 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:16 6
15:16 7
15:16 8
15:16 12
15:17 13 15:17 14
15:17 15
15:17 16
15:17 17
15:17 18
15:17 19
15:17 20
15:17 21
15:17 22
15:17 23
15:17 24
15:17 25
15:17 26
15:17 27
15:17 28
15:17 29
15:17 30
15:17_31 15:17_32
15:17 32 15:17 33
15:17 34
15:17 35
15:17 36
15:17 37
15:18 38
15:18 39
15:18 40
15:18 41
15:18 42
15:18 43
15:18 44
15:18 45
15:18,46
15:18 47



CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE ROYAL COMMISSION 29.06.2021 P-2875

	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
1	
2	
4	
3 4 5 6	
6	
7	
8	
15:20 9	
15:20 10	
15:20 11 15:20 12	
15:20 12 15:20 13	
15:20 13	A. If
15:20 15	
15:20 16	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:20 17	
15:20 18	
15:20 19	
15:20 20	
15:20 21 15:21 22	
15:21 22	
15:21 25	
15:21 25	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE DACTED - PRIVILEGE
	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE DACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to
15:21 25 15:21 26 15:21 27	You before the break. That is, in reality, these people are
15:21 25 15:21 26 15:21 27 15:21 28	You before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality.
15:21 25 15:21 26 15:21 27 15:21 28 15:21 29	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise
15:21 25 15:21 26 15:21 27 15:21 28 15:21 29 15:21 30	REDACTED - PROVIDEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes"
15:21 25 15:21 26 15:21 27 15:21 28 15:21 29 15:21 30 15:21 31	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise
15:212515:212615:212715:212815:212915:213015:213115:2132	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause.
15:21 25 15:21 26 15:21 27 15:21 28 15:21 29 15:21 30 15:21 31	 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner.
15:21 25 15:21 26 15:21 27 15:21 28 15:21 29 15:21 30 15:21 31 15:21 32 15:21 33	 REDACTED - PROVIDEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 REDACTED - PROVIDEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 REDACTED - PROVIDEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Again I don't think that is a fair characterisation, Commissioner.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Again I don't think that is a fair characterisation, Commissioner.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Again I don't think that is a fair characterisation, Commissioner.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Again I don't think that is a fair characterisation, Commissioner.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE That is exactly what I was putting to you before the break. That is, in reality, these people are soliciting custom for casinos in Australia. That is the reality. You can dress it up whichever way you like, and you recognise that yourself. When I read it I thought you should have said "yes" to me because we were making common cause. A. I'm quoting language from Hakluyt, Commissioner. COMMISSIONER: Well, I agree with Hakluyt. Anyhow. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Again I don't think that is a fair characterisation, Commissioner.

15:22 1	
15:22 2	COMMISSIONER: That has nothing to do with not being in
15:22 3	breach. That is saying the law will not be enforced against you.
15:22 4	You will not be prosecuted, or there is a low risk that you will be
15:22 5	prosecuted if you keep a low profile. That's not saying you are
15:22 6	not breaking the law. That is saying your chances of being
15:22 7	prosecuted are slight. That's what enforcement of the law means.
15:22 8	1 8
15:22 9	A. So, yes, Commissioner. Against the background that
15:22 10	Crown staff in China were not breaching local law in the way we
15:22 11	would interpret that law (speaking over)
15:22 12	
15:22 13	COMMISSIONER: is interpreted
15:22 14	
15:23 15	A. Yes.
15:23 16	
15:23 17	COMMISSIONER: But they don't apply our principles of
15:23 18	statutory construction.
15:23 19	
15:23 20	A. Yes. So the law can be interpreted in those jurisdictions to
15:23 21	mean whatever the Government of the day potentially wants it to
15:23 22	be. That
15:23 23	
15:23 24	COMMISSIONER: Or the courts. Not so much the
15:23 25	Government. I know that in China you have the Procuratorate and
15:23 26	they sit around with the judges and make sure they behave
15:23 27	themselves, but I am sure that that is not true I know it is not
15:23 28	true in Indonesia, I've got no knowledge about other countries,
15:23 29 15:23 30	but I understand there is political interference in the legal system,
15:23 30	or potentially so, but here you are giving advice about not only what might be artificially politically-motivated application of the
15:23 31	law, but you are talking about how the law, properly understood,
15:23 32 15:23 33	properly might work against you.
15:23 33 15:23 34	property might work against you.
15:23 35	A. That's not what I was intending to convey, Commissioner.
15:24 36	It is against the background of the experience in China where the
15:24 30	law was enforced in a way that wasn't predicted, and so the
15:24 37	emphasis was around not only understanding what the local law
15:24 39	says with all its uncertainties, but how is it likely to be applied.
15:24 40	
15:24 41	COMMISSIONER: Can you make this thing go back to the
15:24 42	page where I have the word "reality"?
15:24 43	1 Ø
15:24 44	MS NESKOVCIN: I think it was the previous page.
15:24 45	1 1
15:24 46	COMMISSIONER: Yes, I think so. Yes, 6(d).
15:24 47	

15:24 1 MS NESKOVCIN: Yes, thank you. 15:24 2 15:24 3 COMMISSIONER. 15:24 4 REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 15:24 5 15:24 6 15:24 7 15:24 8 That is exactly what I put to you earlier. REDACTED - PRIVILEGE REDACTED - PRIVILEGE 15:24 9 15:24 10 15:25 11 15:25 12 15:25 13 15:25 14 15:25 15 15:25 16 15:25 17 15:25 18 15:25 19 15:25 20 15:25 21 15:25 22 15:25 23 15:25 24 15:25 25 15:25 26 15:25 27 15:25 28 15:25 29 15:25 30 15:25 31 15:25 32 15:25 33 15:25 34 15:26 35 15:26 36 15:26 37 15:26 38 15:26 39 15:26 40 15:26 41 15:26 42 15:26 43 MS NESKOVCIN: Mr Murphy, do you agree in expressing it in 15:26 44 15:26 45 the way that it is expressed in 6(d), they are then saying REDACTED **REDACTED - PRIVILEO** 15:26 46 15:26 47 What Crown, in deciding to go ahead with this conduct was really

15:26 1	doing,
15:26 2	
15:26 3	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:26 4	
15:26 5	
15:26 6	
15:26 7	Q. They can say all they like, you have to have non-gaming
15:27 8	related discussions and meet in low groups and follow all the
15:27 9	protocols that we set for you, but if at the end of the day what
15:27 10	their conduct is interpreted to mean is REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:27 11	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:27 12	
15:27 12	
15:27 13	
15:27 14	
15:27 15	Q. You gave some separate advice in relation to Singapore.
15:27 10	We'll go to that now. It is MEM.5000.0002.3561. Again
15:27 17	Hakluyt have given strategic advice in relation to Singapore and
15:27 18	in a similar way your letter extracts parts of theirs contains bold
15:28 20	highlighting. I assume the bold highlighting was in the original?
15:28 21	4 37
15:28 22	A. Yes.
15:28 23	
15:28 24	Q. If we go over the page, down that page, please, operator,
15:28 25	the first bolded extract is that, "Singapore has traditionally been
15:28 26	averse to gambling"; you see that?
15:28 27	
15:28 28	A. Yes.
15:28 29	
15:28 30	Q. Over the page, please, operator, just directing you to the
15:28 31	parts that are highlighted again.
15:28 32	
15:28 33	but there is an acknowledgement of the economic
15:28 34	benefits of casinos.
15:28 35	
15:28 36	Scrolling down, please, operator, there is "general loosening of
15:28 37	regulations, and down again:
15:28 38	
15:28 39	Little concern about China arrests but government is
15:28 40	sensitive to criminal links to gambling.
15:28 41	0.00
15:28 42	Over the page:
15:28 43	
15:28 44	High roller and VIP marketing attracts less attention
15:28 45	but the authorities are vigilant on junket operators
15:29 46	Marketing foreign casinos is tolerated, albeit with caveats
15:29 47	
13.27 4/	

15:29 1	
15:29 2	Over the page, a mention there about:
15:29 3	····
15:29 4	Shy City's and The Star's activities seen to be at the
	Sky City's and The Star's activities seen to be at the
15:29 5	healthier end of the spectrum.
15:29 6	
15:29 7	Scrolling down, please:
15:29 8	
15:29 9	Re-entering the Singapore market appears entirely
15:29 10	possible
	possible
15:29 11	
15:29 12	Can I draw your attention to the last paragraph on that page:
15:29 13	
15:29 14	Were you to re-establish a marketing presence in
15:29 15	Singapore, its purpose should be to promote your
15:29 16	Australian IRs.
	Austration IKs.
15:29 17	
15:29 18	Next page, please, operator. I want to go down to paragraph 3.
15:29 19	There is a reference to an "exclusion list". Going down a bit
15:29 20	further, operator, please. I meant paragraph number 3:
15:29 21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
15:30 22	We sought further information from Hakluyt in relation to
15:30 23	the so called 'third party exclusion list'.
15:30 24	
15:30 25	And just by way of background, Hakluyt said you shouldn't
15:30 26	market to anyone on the exclusion list?
15:30 27	
15:30 28	A. Yes.
15:30 29	11. 100.
	O Which is to be heart confidential?
15:30 30	Q. Which is to be kept confidential?
15:30 31	
15:30 32	A. Yes.
15:30 33	
15:30 34	Q. So one is not to know who might be on the exclusion list;
15:30 35	correct?
15:30 36	
	A V
15:30 37	A. Yes.
15:30 38	
15:30 39	Q. Down at paragraph 8 are you there referring to previous
15:30 40	advices that had been obtained in Singapore?
15:30 41	01
15:30 42	A. Yes.
15:30 42	A. 100.
	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:30 44	
15:30 45	
15:30 46	
15:30 47	

15.20 1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:30 1 15:30 2	
15:31 9 15:31 10	
15:31 10 15:31 11	
15:31 11	
15:31 12 15:31 13	
15:31 15	
15:31 14	
15:31 15	
15:31 17	
15:31 18	
15:31 19	
15:31 20	
15:31 21	
15:31 22	
15:31 23	
15:31 24	
15:31 25	
15:31 26	
15:31 27	
15:31 28	
15:31 29	
15:31 30	
15:31 31	
15:31 32	
15:31 33	
15:31 34	
15:31 35	
15:31 36	
15:32 37	
15:32 38	
15:32 39 15:32 40	
15:32 40 15:32 41	
15:32 41 15:32 42	
15:32 42 15:32 43	
15:32 43	
15:32 44	
15:32 45	
15:32 40	
10.02 1/	

CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE ROYAL COMMISSION 29.06.2021 P-2881

15.22	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
	1
	5
15:32	
	3
15:32	
15:32	
15:32 15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:32	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	0
15:33	1 A. Yes, that's right.
15:33	2
15:33	3 Q. Do you recall having any involvement in updating or
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	
15:33	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
15:33	
15:33	DEDACTED DDN II FOE
15:33 · 15:34 ·	

15:34	1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:34		
15:34	3	
15:34	4	
15:34	5	COMMISSIONER: Singapore is a vastly different jurisdiction
15:34	6	than China, it is quite a sophisticated legal system, staffed by
15:34	7	sophisticated judges who apply, up and down, standard common
15:34	8	law principles plus other principles as well.
15:34	9	
15:34	10	A. Yes.
15:34	11	
15:34	12	COMMISSIONER: So we're not dealing with an idiosyncratic
15:34	13	judge influenced by the Procuratorate or the government of the day
15:34	14	the province
15:34	15	
15:34	16	A. Yes.
15:34	17	
15:34	18	COMMISSIONER: so, in that context, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:34	19	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:34	20	
15:35	21	
15:35	22	
15:35	23	
15:35	24	
15:35	25	
15:35	26	
15:35	27	MS NESKOVCIN: Operator, can we go to MEM.5001
15:35	28	.0003.2698. This is a draft operating protocol provided for
15:35	29	Malaysia provided by Mr Preston on 15 April 2019 asking you to
15:35	30	review and let him have any thoughts or suggestions. Do you
15:35	31	recall seeing this at the time, Mr Murphy?
15:35	32	
15:35	33	A. I don't specifically recall but I accept I did.
15:35	34	
15:36	35	Q. I will allow you to have a quick look at the first few
15:36	36	paragraphs. I wanted to take you to another page.
15:36	37	
15:36	38	A. Yes.
15:36	39	
15:36	40	Q. What this document is, it is different to the other documents
15:36	41	which we saw which were operating protocols. This is really the
15:36	42	Crown operating model risk assessment, and as we will see on the
15:36	43	next page, it identifies risks and then controls to mitigate risk. Is
15:36	44	that your understanding of what its purpose was?
15:36		
15:36	46	A. It looks to be the case.
	47	

CASINO OPERATOR AND LICENCE ROYAL COMMISSION 29.06.2021 P-2883

15:36 1 15:36 2 15:36 3	Q. If we go to the next page, please, operator, and you see the heading in the box there, although it's the shaded first row in the box "risk". "Existing controls in place for Hong Kong based staff
15:36 4 15:36 5	who travel into country" and "additional controls proposed".
15:37 6 15:37 7	A. Yes.
15:37 8 15:37 9	Q. So I take that to mean that the second column under the heading "existing controls" is a reference to controls that were in
15:37 10 15:37 11	place prior to including Malaysia as part of the operating VIP business in Singapore, sorry, in Malaysia and the additional
15:37 11 15:37 12 15:37 13	controls of what is going to be introduced once Crown has staff based in Malaysia; is that correct?
15:37 15	based in Waldysia, is that concer.
15:37 15	A. It looks like it, yes. I don't (inaudible) I have contributed to this
15:37 16 15:37 17	document. It looks like it is one of the internal risk framework documents.
15:37 17	documents.
15:37 19	Q. Could we go to the next page, please, operator. At
15:37 20	paragraph 3 it says:
15:37 21	
15:38 22	Breach of local expectations, cultural beliefs and
15:38 23	'unwritten rules'.
15:38 24 15:38 25	In the additional controls proposed, there is to have
15:38 25	In the additional controls proposed, there is to be:
15:38 27	No proactive engagement to take place with ethnic
15:38 28	Malays.
15:38 29	
15:38 30	Do you see that?
15:38 31	
15:38 32	A. Yes.
15:38 33	
15:38 34 15:38 35	Q. Over the page, please, operator.
15:38 35	I just give you a moment to read the next few dot points in that
15:38 30 15:38 37	section.
15:38 38	5001011.
15:38 39	A. Sorry, starting with?
15:38 40	
15:38 41	Q. The second column, these are the additional protocols to be
15:38 42	adopted. Employees in country should record details, et cetera.
15:38 43	
15:38 44	A. Thank you. Yes.
15:38 45	O So again in relation to the last dat naint there is really a
15:38 46 15:39 47	Q. So, again, in relation to the last dot point there is really no way of knowing what the unwritten rules are because they are
13.37 4/	way of knowing what the unwritten fulls are because they are

15:39 1	unwritten; correct? Self-evidently?
15:39 2	·····, ·····, ·····, ·····, ·····, ·····, ····, ····, ····, ····, ····, ····, ···
15:39 3	A The not our what that norticular reference is but was
	A. I'm not sure what that particular reference is, but, yes,
15:39 4	unwritten laws aren't written.
15:39 5	
15:39 6	Q. But the other point, Mr Murphy, is did you know if Crown
15:39 7	ever had a protocol or some other process for staff in Malaysia to
15:39 8	identify an ethnic Malay or a person who was faith-based to
15:39 9	whom they shouldn't be marketing?
15:39 10	
15:39 11	A. No, I don't know whether they developed a protocol about
15:39 12	that.
	ulai.
15:39 13	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:39 14	
15:39 15	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE DO YOU
15:39 16	know if Crown ever prepared such a protocol?
15:39 17	mien n'eleval preparea saen a protocol.
15:40 18	A. No, I don't know.
15:40 19	
15:40 20	COMMISSIONER: Were the people who were going to work in
15:40 21	this jurisdiction, Malaysia, going to do anything different from
15:40 22	those operating in Singapore and Indonesia and so on?
	mose operating in Singapore and indonesia and so on?
15:40 23	
15:40 24	A. So, under the operating protocol, Commissioner, staff were
15:40 25	based in Hong Kong, so they would visit Malaysia or Singapore
15:40 26	to entertain patrons and then return to Hong Kong.
15:40 27	to entertain putters and then retain to treng richg.
	COMPLECIONER I Call 11/1/1/100
15:40 28	COMMISSIONER: I see. So they wouldn't stay there?
15:40 29	
15:40 30	A. No.
15:40 31	
15:40 32	COMMISSIONER: Their home base would be Hong Kong?
15:40 32	COMMISSIONER. Then nome base would be mong Rong.
15:40 34	A. That's right. So they were based in Hong Kong.
15:40 35	A proposal then did come forward to use local staff, so staff
15:40 36	based in Malaysia and staff based in Singapore, and I think we
15:40 37	are potentially getting to consideration of that at a later stage.
15:41 38	are potentially gouing to consideration of that at a nater surge.
15:41 39	COMMISSIONER: I see. Okay. And then just looking at the
15:41 40	page on the screen, second last dot point:
15:41 41	
15:41 42	Discussions with potential patrons will be targeted to
15:41 43	wealthy individuals only
	weating individuals only
15:41 44	
15:41 45	That seems to me to be describing the reality, that these are
15:41 46	discussions with potential patrons to turn them into real patrons?
15:41 47	nen en

15:41 1	A. Yes.
15:41 2	1. 105.
15:41 3	MS NESKOVCIN: Was it also directed to a point raised in
15:41 4	Hakluyt's advice that the governments were more concerned in
15:41 5	an enforcement sense where gambling is directed to people to
15:41 6	whom it might harm?
15:41 7	
15:41 8	A. Yes, I think that was said.
15:42 9	
15:42 10	Q. I will just show you the Singapore protocol,
15:42 11	MEM.5001.0002.5451. This was sent to you on 21 February
15:42 12	2019 by Mr Preston and - I take it this was a Crown document
15:42 13	and you were simply asked to provide comments, you didn't draft
15:42 14	it?
15:42 15	
15:42 16	A. Yes, that's correct.
15:42 17	,
15:42 18	Q. The VIP operating model in Asia that you were asked to
15:42 19	assist with was only for Asia, at the outset I asked you about New
15:42 20	Zealand, you mentioned that that wasn't part of the engagement
15:42 21	role back in 2017.
15:42 22	
15:42 23	A. Yes.
15:42 24	
15:42 25	Q. Moving to early 2021, were you asked, you, MinterEllison,
15:42 26	asked to provide any advice in relation to Crown's operations in
15:43 27	New Zealand?
15:43 28	
15:43 29	A. No.
15:43 30	
15:43 31	Q. Have you ever turned your mind to the legal regime in New
15:43 32	Zealand?
15:43 33	
15:43 34	A. I might have, but it would be going back seven, eight years
15:43 35	or more, I think.
15:43 36	
15:43 37	Q. Are you aware that - just a moment.
15:43 38	
15:43 39	A. Actually I'm not even sure I've done that for Crown,
15:43 40	actually. So I think for Crown, no.
15:43 41	
15:43 42	Q. Thank you. I want to show you this document, it's
15:43 43	CRW.008.031.5047. You mentioned earlier that in later times
15:43 44	Crown engaged FTI Consulting to provide some strategic advice
15:44 45	or analysis?
15:44 46	
15:44 47	A. Yes.

15:44 1	
15:44 2	Q. If you just scroll down the page, please, operator, you see
15:44 3	that the email chain starts with an email from Maryanna
15:44 4	Vasilareas on 6 May 2020, do you see that, the subject matter is
15:44 5	the
15:44 6	
15:44 7	A. Yes.
8	
9	Q April monitoring report?
10	
11	A. Yes.
12	
15:44 13	Q. If we go over the page so the Commissioner can get a sense
15:44 14	of what the monitoring report - this is a report from FTI
15:44 15	Consulting in relation to Singapore, Malaysia and Macau;
15:44 16	correct?
15:44 17	collect:
	A. Yes.
15:44 18	A. Tes.
15:44 19	0 E 4 120200
15:44 20	Q. For April 2020?
15:44 21	· · · ·
15:44 22	A. Yes.
15:44 23	
15:44 24	Q. What were they doing? Were they just providing
15:45 25	information from media reports and government announcements
15:45 26	that related to gambling and foreign casinos?
15:45 27	
15:45 28	A. Yes, essentially.
15:45 29	
15:45 30	Q. What was the purpose of that, Mr Murphy?
15:45 31	
15:45 32	A. To keep abreast of what was happening in those
15:45 33	jurisdictions in relation to the regulation of gaming and how that
15:45 34	might affect Crown's international business.
15:45 35	
15:45 36	Q. I asked you this before, so the answer might be the same,
15:45 37	why was this necessary if Crown was engaging in conduct that
15:45 38	was legal in each of those countries?
15:45 38	was legal in each of those countries?
	A The ender to been absent of the notitized environment and
15:45 40	A. In order to keep abreast of the political environment and
15:45 41	how that might feed into the way the laws were interpreted and
15:45 42	enforced.
15:45 43	
15:45 44	Q. Operator, could we go back to page 5047. You said in that
15:46 45	email:
15:46 46	DEDAOTED DDWW FOF
15:46 47	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE

15:46 1	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:46 2	
15:46 3	
15:46 4	
15:46 5	
15:46 6	What did you mean by that?
15:46 7	
15:46 8	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:46 9	
15:46 10	
15:46 11	Q. Was the expression REDACTED - PRIVILEGE an expression you
15:46 12	were used to hearing from people within Crown?
15:46 13	annan na chailteanaidh a' a gealacht a 🖌 ann aintean ¥ ann ¥ na annaich ann ainteanachtanaidh
15:46 14	A. I suspect it was an expression that I used rather than anyone
15:46 15	at Crown.
15:46 16	
15:46 17	Q. Thank you.
15:46 18	
15:47 19	COMMISSIONER: At any stage did you say to your client that,
15:47 20	"what you are doing in these jurisdictions either is, or may well
15:47 21	be illegal, and you are an organisation where probity and
15:47 22	reputation and proper behaviour is of utmost importance, just
15:47 23	don't do it"?
15:47 24	
15:47 25	A. No, I didn't, Commissioner.
15:47 26	
15:47 27	COMMISSIONER: Why not?
15:47 28	
15:47 29	A. Because my understanding of what they were doing in
15:47 30	those jurisdictions was in accordance with local law
15:47 31	
15:47 32	COMMISSIONER: Your understanding was it was potentially
15:47 33	illegal. And why didn't you say, "you can't afford to run the risk
15:47 34	because these are wayward nations with wayward rules and we
15:47 35	don't know what is going to happen. And an organisation like
15:47 36	you, a licensed casino, should not run any risk at all, just don't do
15:47 37	it". And if you had have said that, they wouldn't do it. Or, well
15:48 38	I don't know, it looks like they probably would have ignored it,
15:48 39	but why not just tell them, "don't do it"?
15:48 40	
15:48 41	A. Commissioner, I didn't see that to be my role as the external
15:48 42	lawyer. My role was to help them appreciate what the laws
15:48 43	were
15:48 44	
15:48 45	COMMISSIONER: And how to make sure they skate the line
15:48 46	between getting caught and not getting caught.
15:48 47	

15:48 1	A. How to duly mitigate the risk of the law being enforced
15:48 2	against them in an overseas jurisdiction.
15:48 3	
15:48 4	COMMISSIONER: This is a special kind of client. It has special
15:48 5	responsibilities. The legislation under which it operates requires
15:48 6	it to be super perfect. Why not just tell them "do not do this,
15:48 7	an organisation like you cannot do this"?
15:48 8	
15:48 9	A. Again, Commissioner, I didn't see it to be my role to be
15:49 10	telling them what they should or shouldn't be doing. My role was
15:49 11	to assist them to understand what the risks were, and for them to
15:49 12	make risk/reward decisions in accordance with their risk
15:49 13	tolerance. Their two primary competitors in Australia were
15:49 14	engaging in the same activities in the same jurisdictions, so it
15:49 15	wasn't as if we understood it to be an activity in which
15:49 16	an Australian casino should not be engaging.
15:49 17	an Australian casino should not be engaging.
15:49 17	MCNECKOVCINI, I will means to smath an tamia Ma Mambar, I
	MS NESKOVCIN: I will move to another topic, Mr Murphy. I
15:49 19	only have a few more documents. You are aware, aren't you, that
15:49 20	in 2020 the Board of Crown Resorts Limited made a decision to
15:50 21	cease operations with junkets?
15:50 22	
15:50 23	A. Yes.
15:50 24	
15.50 21	
15:50 25	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:50 25 15:50 26	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:50 25 15:50 26 15:50 27	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:50 25 15:50 26 15:50 27 15:50 28	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:50 25 15:50 26 15:50 27 15:50 28 15:50 29	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document.A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. Yes.Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document.A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter? REDACTED - PRIVILEGE Q. Are you familiar with this document, Mr Murphy, or are
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. Yes. Q. Can you call up CRW.510.001.1298. I will give you a moment to familiarise yourself with that document. A. Yes. Q. What were your instructions in relation to this matter?

A. No, it was copied to me at the time it was sent.
Q. Do you agree with me that it merely seems to be a summary
of all of Crown's internal documents in relation to the individuals
who are the subject of the memorandum?
A. Yes, all of the documents that had come to us in the course
of the ILGA Inquiry.
1
Q. It doesn't actually contain any analysis or recommendations
in relation to those people, it just brings all the documents
together; do you agree?
io Benner, do you uBree.
A. Yeah, that's probably fair.
ri. Toui, thus producty tuit.
Q. I will take you to page 1300 as an example. This is in
relation to paragraph number 3, for example.
relation to paragraph hamoer 5, for example.
A. Ycs.
A. 103.
Q. That is Mr Chau. Scroll through that, please, operator. Let
us know when you are ready to go with the next page. Too late.
us know when you are ready to go with the next page. Too fate.
A. Yes. I get the gist of it. It is summarising information in
relation to Mr Chau, yes.
relation to wir Chau, yes.
Q. So it didn't actually add any further analysis or
recommendations. It is not a criticism, I just wondered what the
purpose of it was.
purpose of it was.
A. I think it was to collect a whole lot of information in
disparate source documents into a single framework.
disparate source documents into a single framework.
O I are If we as hade to the second related ensuring 12
Q. I see. If we go back to the cover page, please, operator. 1.2
says:
REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
Q. If we scroll down again to paragraph 2.2, this is for context.

15:54 1	2.1 refers to the announcement I mentioned in November 2020
15:54 2	regarding junket operators. 2.2 says:
15:54 3	REDACTED - PRMILEGE
15:55 4	
15:55 5	
15:55 6	
15:55 7	
15:55 8	D 1.0
15:55 9	Do you see that?
15:55 10	
15:55 11	A. Yes.
15:55 12	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:55 13	
15:55 14	
15:55 15	
15:55 16	
15:55 17	
15:55 18	A. Yes.
15:55 19	
15:55 20	Q. Has MinterEllison or did MinterEllison at the time provide
15:55 21	any legal advice to Crown in relation to this document?
15:55 22	
15:55 23	A. In relation to this document? This is our document, so, yes,
15:55 24	we prepared this.
15:55 25	
15:55 26	COMMISSIONER: The issues covered by the document?
15:55 27	
15:55 28	MS NESKOVCIN: I will be more specific, Mr Murphy. This is
15:56 29	a document you created. It is a summary, as far as I can tell, or
15:56 30	a collation of all of the information available to Crown on the
15:56 31	individuals known to it
15:56 32	
15:56 33	A. Yes.
15:56 34	
15:56 35	Q putting it all in one place.
15:56 36	
15:56 37	A. Yes.
15:56 38	
15:56 39	Q. The subject matter is Persons of Interest. Has
15:56 40	MinterEllison provided Crown with any legal advice in relation to
15:56 41	Crown dealing with Persons of Interest noted in this
15:56 42	memorandum?
15:56 43	
15:56 44	A. Yes, I believe the author of this note attended a meeting
15:56 45	with Crown people, I think the people to whom this note is
15:56 46	addressed, REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
15:56 47	REDACTED - PRIV

15:56 1	
15:57 2	Q. And when do you believe that occurred?
15:57 3	
15:57 4	A. Around the time
15:57 5	
15:57 6	COMMISSIONER: Just go back to the top of the page.
15:57 7	6 1 1 6
15:57 8	A. What date was this?
15:57 9	
15:57 10	MS NESKOVCIN: This is 30 December 2020. New Year's Eve.
15:57 11	
15:57 12	A. Yes, I believe it would have been sometime in January.
15:57 13	· · · ·
15:57 14	Q. I will show you this document, MEM.5002.0012.1890.
15:57 15	The person you mentioned, is that Mr Meade?
15:57 16	
15:57 17	A. Yes.
15:57 18	
15:57 19	Q. This is another document from Mr Meade on 19 January
15:57 20	2021 regarding Persons of Interest committee referrals?
15:57 21	
15:57 22	A. Yes.
15:57 23	
15:57 24	Q. You understand POI to be a reference to Persons of
15:58 25	Interest. Have you seen this document before?
15:58 26	
15:58 27	A. Copied to it.
15:58 28	
15:58 29	Q. Yes. Are you familiar with it?
15:58 30	
15:58 31	A. Recently.
15:58 32	
15:58 33	Q. Do you know what the purpose of this document was?
15:58 34	
15:58 35	A. It appears to be an update of that December version of the
15:58 36	summary of the information that we had in connection with these
15:58 37	various people.
15:58 38	
15:58 39	Q. To your knowledge, was it the case that Crown was
15:58 40	contemplating dealing with the individuals in this document as
15:58 41	a player or patron?
15:59 42	A Maxim landar line is the Dama (11 to the Constant
15:59 43	A. My understanding is the Persons of Interest Committee, or
15:59 44	a group styled like that, were meeting to determine whether
15:59 45	Crown should continue to deal in any capacity with a range of individuals and these are some of these individuals. So this was
15:59 46 15:59 47	individuals, and these are some of those individuals. So this was
13.39 4/	collecting together information we had in connection we had with

15:59 1	those individuals.
15:59 2	0 11/1 11 10
15:59 3	Q. When you say "we" had?
15:59 4	
15:59 5	A. We, MinterEllison, as a result of being involved in the
15:59 6	ILGA Inquiry and receiving all the material for that.
15:59 7	
15:59 8	Q. I see. Was it a comprehensive review of all persons who
15:59 9	were junket operators who they were considering dealing with, or
15:59 10 16:00 11	just the people that had arisen through the ILGA Inquiry?
	A Vac the manual about whom we had reasonable amount of
16:00 12	A. Yes, the people about whom we had reasonable amount of
16:00 13	information from the ILGA Inquiry.
16:00 14 16:00 15	O Four of the individuals named in this decument were the
16:00 13 16:00 16	Q. Four of the individuals named in this document were the persons who were the subject of Show Cause Notices from the
16:00 10 16:00 17	VCGLR that resulted in disciplinary action.
16:00 17	VCOLK that resulted in disciplinary action.
16:00 18 16:00 19	A. Yes.
16:00 19	A. 1 cs.
16:00 20 16:00 21	Q. Are you aware of that?
16:00 21 16:00 22	Q. Are you aware of mat:
16:00 22 16:00 23	A. Yes.
16:00 23	A. 103.
16:00 24	Q. This is dated 19 January 2021. You see that?
16:00 25	Q. This is dated 17 January 2021. Tou see that:
16:00 27	A. Yes.
16:00 27	A. 103.
16:00 29	Q. Two days later, on 21 January 2021, Crown conceded that
16:00 30	each of those individuals were persons with whom Crown should
16:00 31	not deal, were you aware of that?
16:00 32	
16:00 33	A. Are you referring to the VCGLR hearing?
16:00 34	The four foreigning to the Confirmed man.
16:00 35	Q. Yes. You weren't there I don't think.
16:00 36	
16:00 37	A. No.
16:00 38	
16:00 39	Q. You weren't aware that Crown had said that?
16:00 40	
16:00 41	A. No, I'm not aware of the detail of the concessions that were
16:01 42	made on that day.
16:01 43	
16:01 44	Q. I was wondering whether you could assist us to understand
16:01 45	why those four individuals continue to be the subject of
16:01 46	consideration in this memorandum when Crown had told the
16:01 47	regulator two days later that it had accepted it should not deal
	· · ·

16:01 1	with them?
16:01 2 16:01 3	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE
16:01 4	
16:01 5	REDACTED - PRIVILEGE I think I might be right in
16:01 6	saying this finalised form of the note was finalised in order to be
16:01 7	tabled at the POI Committee meeting, and whether that occurred
16:01 8 16:02 9	on this date or a date close to the 21st, I'm not sure. And my understanding is that the POI Committee resolved on that day not
16:02 10	to deal with any of these people in any capacity. But how that
16:02 11	inter-relates with concessions made in the regulatory, disciplinary
16:02 12	process by the VCGLR, I'm not sure.
16:02 13	
16:02 14	Q. Thank you, I wasn't aware of that matter you just mentioned
16:02 15 16:02 16	regarding the POI Committee and I will make inquiries to check the records.
16:02 16	the records.
16:02 18	The next and last document I want to take you to, Mr Murphy, is
16:02 19	CWN.569.002.8537. This is an email that Ms Tegoni sent to you
16:03 20	and Mr Preston on 4 May 2017, attaching an article from the
16:03 21	Australian newspaper. It is headed "CUP" which I want you to
16:03 22	assume means "China UnionPay". You are familiar with the
16:03 23 16:03 24	China UnionPay card?
16:03 24	A. Yes, I am.
16:03 26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16:03 27	Q. Ms Tegoni says in the email:
16:03 28	
16:03 29	Hi Josh,
16:03 30 16:03 31	Inclus to our componentian this morning according Case
16:03 31	I refer to our conversation this morning regarding Cage Purchase transactions for international patrons staying at
16:03 33	the hotel using CUP cards.
16:03 34	0
16:03 35	As you know, the decision was immediately made to cease
16:03 36	making available this option as soon as our staff were
16:03 37	detained in China.
16:03 38 16:03 39	In the new VIP operating model, I understand that the
16:03 40	question of reintroducing the use of CUP cards has been
16:03 41	raised. My personal view is that, unless we can get
16:03 42	intelligence that this is not sensitive such that it would not
16:04 43	pose further risk or issues to our staff who remain in
16:04 44	detention in China, we should not reintroduce the
16:04 45	acceptance of CUP cards. This is of course could be
16:04 46 16:04 47	reconsidered once the detained staff are released
10.04 47	

1601	
	1 I will let you finish reading that paragraph.
	2
	3 A. Yes.
16:04 16:04	
	5 Q. It says: 6
16:04	
	8
	9 I assume that is Ken Barton.
16:04	
16:04 1	
16:04 1	
16:04 1	
16:04	
16:04	
16:04	
16:04 1	
16:04 1	
16:04 1	19
16:04 2	
16:04 2	21
16:04 2	22
16:04 2	23
16:04 2	My question, Mr Murphy, was: did you or Minters provide any
16:04 2	subsequent advice to Crown on using the CUP card?
16:04 2	26
16:04 2	27 A. No.
16:04 2	
16:04 2	
16:05 3	
16:05 3	
16:05 3	
16:05 3	
16:05 3	
16:05 3	······································
16:05 3	
16:05 3	
16:05 3	
16:05 3	
16:05 4 16:05 4	
16:05 4	
16:05 4	
16:05 4	
16:05 4	
16:05 4	
16:05 4	
10.05 -	

16:05 1	Q. Did MinterEllison provide any advice to Crown arising out
16:05 2	of any of the matters identified in that report?
16:05 3	5
16:06 4	A. Yes. I believe we did an advice to Crown on that report.
	A. Tes. Toeneve we did an advice to crown on that report.
16:06 6	Q. What was the subject matter of the advice? The report was
16:06 7	about the junket due diligence process. I will just go back a step.
16:06 8	You recall the allegations that have been made in the media in
16:06 9	June and August 2019. At the end of July 2019, Crown issued
16:06 10	a media release, one of the comments made in the media release
16:06 11	was to the effect that Crown has a robust junket process or
16:06 12	was to the effect that crown has a rootest junket process of
	A . ¥
16:06 13	A. Yes.
16:06 14	
16:06 15	Q something to that effect?
16:06 16	
16:06 17	A. Yes.
16:06 18	
16:06 19	Q. The next step in the sequence seems to be that Crown's
16:06 20	through MinterEllison engaged FTI to do a report into whether or
16:06 21	not the junket due diligence process is defensible. FTI produced
16:07 22	that report. You mentioned that MinterEllison provided some
16:07 22	advice to Crown on that report. Can you recall the nature of the
	advice to Crown on that report. Can you recan the nature of the advice and the effect of it?
16:07 24	advice and the effect of it?
16:07 25	
16:07 26	A. The nature of the advice was this is what FTI says about the
16:07 27	processes and the databases that are available to do searches on
16:07 28	international patrons and junket operators. My recollection is that
16:07 29	that was perhaps the thrust of the exercise, to just ascertain what
16:07 30	due diligence resources are available to be able, to compare those
16:08 31	with the resources that Crown was using.
16:08 32	6
16:08 33	Q. Was there any advice given to Crown about what it should
16:08 34	do with the FTI report, as in make it public, provide it to the
16:08 35	
	regulator?
16:08 36	
16:08 37	A. No. It was done as an exercise under privilege to ascertain
16:08 38	what these due diligence resources might be in order to then
16:08 39	for Crown to then consider what it might do about its due
16:08 40	diligence processes.
16:08 41	
16:08 42	Q. Did you discuss the report or your advice with anyone at
16:08 43	Crown?
16:08 44	
16:08 45	A. Yes. I would have with my instructor.
16:08 45	
	O Mr. Drogton?
16:08 47	Q. Mr Preston?

16.00 1	
16:08 1	A 37
16:08 2	A. Yes.
16:08 3	
16:08 4	Q. Anyone else?
16:09 5	A T 1 1/1 1
16:09 6	A. I don't believe so, no.
16:09 7	
16:09 8	Q. To your knowledge, did you ever present that to the Board
16:09 9	of Crown Resorts Ltd or the Board of Crown Melbourne Ltd?
16:09 10	
16:09 11	A. No.
16:09 12	
16:09 13	Q. Or any Committee of either of those Boards?
16:09 14	
16:09 15	A. No.
16:09 16	
16:09 17	MS NESKOVCIN: Commissioner, they are the questions I have
16:09 18	for Mr Murphy.
16:09 19	
16:09 20	
16:09 21	QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER
16:09 22	
16:09 23	
16:09 24	COMMISSIONER: Yes, thank you.
16:09 25	
16:09 26	Can I change topics.
16:09 27	
16:09 28	A. Yes, Commissioner.
16:09 29	
16:09 30	COMMISSIONER: I've heard a lot about a potential
16:09 31	underpayment of tax by Crown. I've seen some documents about
16:09 32	that and your name doesn't appear on any of them. So that might
16:09 33	be a bit of good luck. Do you know anything about it, or did you
16:09 34	know anything about it when the issue was raised with
16:09 35	MinterEllison a couple of years ago?
16:09 36	
16:09 37	A. No, I wasn't involved, Commissioner.
16:09 38	
16:09 39	COMMISSIONER: At all?
16:09 40	
16:09 41	A. I mean, I did see some documents in relation to it at the
16:10 42	time, but I wasn't involved in the consideration of it.
16:10 43	
16:10 44	COMMISSIONER: Nor with any in-house lawyers or Crown
16:10 45	representatives about the topics?
16:10 46	
16:10 47	A. No, not that I recall, Commissioner, and certainly not at

16:10 1	any
16:10 2	
16:10 3	COMMISSIONER: Serious level?
16:10 4	
16:10 5	A. In - serious level, yes.
16:10 6	
16:10 7	COMMISSIONER: Okay, thanks.
16:10 8	·
16:10 9	Mr Hanks, do you want to ask any questions?
16:10 10	
16:10 11	MR HANKS: Commissioner, no, thank you.
16:10 12	-
16:10 13	COMMISSIONER: Thank you, Mr Hanks.
16:10 14	
16:10 15	MR BORSKY: I have no questions either, Commissioner.
16:10 16	
16:10 17	COMMISSIONER: Okay.
16:10 18	
16:10 19	MS NESKOVCIN: Commissioner, if Mr Murphy could be
16:10 20	excused?
16:10 21	
16:10 22	COMMISSIONER: Yes, you are free to go. Thank you.
16:10 23	
16:10 24	A. Thank you, Commissioner.
16:10 25	
16:10 26	
16:10 27	THE WITNESS WITHDREW
16:10 28	
16:10 29	
16:10 30	MS NESKOVCIN: There are no further witnesses today
16:10 31	
16:10 32	COMMISSIONER: Good.
16:10 33	
16:11 34	MS NESKOVCIN: nor are there any witnesses tomorrow, if
16:11 35	the proceedings could be adjourned to 9.30 am on Thursday.
16:11 36	
16:11 37	COMMISSIONER: Okay, I will adjourn until then.
16:11 38	
16:11 39	
16:11 40	HEARING ADJOURNED AT 4.11 PM UNTIL THURSDAY,
16:16 41	1 JULY 2021 AT 9.30 AM

Index of Witness Events

HEARING IN CAMERA	P-2755
HOUSEKEEPING	P-2755
MR RICHARD DOUGLAS MURPHY, AFFIRMED EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS NESKOVCIN	P-2758 P-2758
QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONER	P-2897
THE WITNESS WITHDREW	P-2898

Index of Exhibits and MFIs